

Anytime Prediction and Learning for the Balance between Computation and Accuracy

Hanzhang Hu

April, 2019

CMU-ML-19-106

Machine Learning Department
School of Computer Science
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Thesis Committee:

J. Andrew Bagnell (Co-chair)

Martial Hebert (Co-chair)

Ruslan Salakhutdinov

Rich Caruana

*Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.*

Copyright © 2019 Hanzhang Hu

This research was sponsored by the Office of Naval Research award numbers N000140911052 and N000141512365, the US Army Research Laboratory award number W911NF1020016, and a gift from Verizon Media.

Abstract

When choosing machine learning algorithms, one often has to balance between two opposing factors, the computational speed and the accuracy of predictors. The trade-off during testing is often difficult to balance, because the test-time computational budget may be agnostic at training, and the budget may vary during testing. Analogously, given a novel data-set, one often lacks prior knowledge in the appropriate predictor complexity and training computation, and furthermore, may want to interrupt or prolong the training based on training results.

In this work, we address these trade-offs between computation and accuracy via *anytime* prediction and learning, which are algorithms that can be interrupted at any time and still produce valid solutions. Furthermore, the quality of the results improves with the consumed computation before interruption. With the versatility to adjust to any budget, anytime algorithms automatically utilize any agnostic computational budget to the maximum extent.

To address the test-time trade-off, we study anytime predictors, whose prediction computation can be interrupted during testing. We start with developing provably near-optimal anytime linear predictors, and derive a theoretical performance limitation for anytime predictors that are based on ensemble methods. Then we develop practical anytime predictions within individual neural networks via multi-objective optimization. Furthermore, leveraging these anytime predictors as weak learners, we circumvent the performance limitation on ensemble-based anytime predictors.

For the train-time trade-off, we consider the neural architecture search problem, where one seeks the optimal neural network structure for a data-set. We draw a parallel between this bi-level combinatorial optimization problem and the feature selection problem for linear prediction, and develop an iterative network growth algorithm that is inspired by a forward selection algorithm. We also consider the problem of training on large data-sets, and develop no-regret gradient boosting algorithms for stochastic data streams.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank J. Andrew Bagnell, Martial Hebert, Ruslan Salakhutdinov, and Rich Caruana, for serving on my thesis committee. I appreciate them for setting aside time for me, and giving me invaluable discussions and suggestions.

I am happy to have been working with Drew and Martial for the past years. They have given me countless help, despite of their busy schedules. They gave me incredible freedom in exploring topics of my choice, and were patient with me to allow me gradually formalize and mature the research ideas. This experience of research and development has given me many invaluable lessons, and I am grateful to have Drew and Martial to guide me through them, like lighthouses in a dark ocean.

I have been fortunate to have many collaborators over the years, in roughly chronological order, Daniel Munoz, Alexander Grubb, Allie Del Giorno, Wen Sun, Arun Venkatraman, Debadeepta Dey, and John Langford. They have taught me many things both in research and in life. Without their help, this work would not have come to be. I especially want to thank Dey for setting up my experiments on his computational resources, and he has run thousands of my scripts over the two years.

- Chapter 3 is based on the Ph.D. thesis of Alexander Grubb, who made an excellent introduction to gradient boosting and its application to anytime prediction for me. In fact the main contributions of this chapter are improvements of unpublished results of his thesis.
- Chapter 4 involves a large number of experiments. Debadeepta Dey kindly offered his computational resources in the middle of this project, and without his help on running thousands of scripts, this work will never come to fruition.
- Chapter 5 came out of a paper reading session of the lab. The careful analysis of Wen Sun and the amazing intuition of Drew led to our initial exploration of this topic. We later also extended previous work of Alexander Grubb on gradient boosting with non-smooth losses to enable streaming gradient boosting to do so as well.
- Chapter 6 started as an internship project at Microsoft Research under the supervision of Debadeepta Dey. Initially this project came out as a bag of engineer hacks that works somehow. Thanks to the inputs from John Langford and Rich Caruana, we were able to steer the project into a more motivated direction that happens to fit into this thesis nicely.

Contents

1	Introduction	1
1.1	Motivations and Problem Settings	1
1.2	Approach	2
1.3	Overview of Chapters and Their Contributions	4
2	Preliminaries and Background	7
2.1	Anytime Prediction	7
2.2	Related Works to the Trade-off Between Computation and Accuracy	8
2.2.1	Anytime Prediction	8
2.2.2	Model Compression	9
2.2.3	Budgeted Prediction	9
3	Anytime Linear Prediction via Feature Group Sequencing	11
3.1	Introduction	11
3.2	Computation-Aware Greedy Methods	13
3.2.1	Preliminaries	13
3.2.2	Anytime Prediction at Test-time	14
3.2.3	Computation-Aware Group Orthogonal Matching Pursuit(CS-G-OMP)	14
3.2.4	Computation-Aware Group Forward Regression (CS-G-FR)	16
3.3	Near-Optimality at Features Selection	16
3.4	Bi-criteria Analysis at Any Budget	18
3.5	Experiments	22
3.5.1	Data-sets and Set-ups	22
3.5.2	Evaluation Metric and Approximated Oracle	23
3.5.3	Importance of Feature Cost	24
3.5.4	Group Whitening	25
3.5.5	Other Selection Criteria Variants	25
3.6	Additional Proof Details	27
3.6.1	Functional Boosting View of Feature Selection	27
3.6.2	Proof of Lemma 3.3.3 and Lemma 3.3.4	28
3.6.3	Proof of Main Theorem	30
3.7	Extension to Generalized Linear Models	31
3.7.1	EXAMPLE EXPERIMENTS ON GLM	31

4	Anytime Neural Network via Adaptive Loss Balancing	35
4.1	Introduction	35
4.2	Related Works	37
4.3	Optimizing Anytime Predictors in Networks	38
4.4	Ensemble of Exponentially Deepening Networks	40
4.5	Experiments	41
4.5.1	Data-sets and Training Details	41
4.5.2	Weight Scheme Comparisons	42
4.5.3	EANN: Closing Early Performance Gaps by Delaying Final Predictions.	45
4.5.4	Data-set Difficulty versus Adaptive Weights	46
4.6	Conclusion and Discussion	47
4.7	Proof of Propostion 4.4.1	47
4.8	Implementation Details of ANNs	49
4.9	Ablation Study for AdaLoss Parameters	50
4.9.1	Weight Regularization	50
4.9.2	Ablation Study of AdaLoss parameters on CIFAR	50
5	Training Gradient Boosting on Stochastic Data Streams	53
5.1	Introduction	53
5.2	Related Works	54
5.3	Preliminaries	55
5.3.1	Online Boosting Setup	55
5.4	Weak Online Learning	56
5.4.1	Why Weak Learner Edge is Reasonable?	57
5.5	Algorithm	58
5.5.1	Smooth Loss Functions	58
5.5.2	Non-smooth Loss Functions	60
5.6	Experiments	62
5.6.1	Experimental Analysis of Regret Bounds	62
5.6.2	Batch Boosting vs. Streaming Boosting	64
5.7	Conclusion	65
5.8	Supplementary Details for Gradient Boosting on Stochastic Data Streams	66
5.8.1	Proof of Proposition 5.4.3	66
5.8.2	Proof of Theorem 5.5.1	68
5.8.3	Proof of Theorem 5.5.2	71
5.8.4	Counter Example for Alg. 6	74
5.8.5	Details of Implementation	75
5.8.6	Binary Classification	75
5.8.7	Proof of Proposition 5.4.3	76
5.8.8	Proof of Proposition 5.4.3	78

6	Anytime Learning via Forward Architecture Search	81
6.1	Introduction	81
6.2	Background and References	83
6.3	Neural Architecture Search as Optimization	84
6.3.1	Connection to Feature Selection	84
6.4	A NAS Approach from Gradient Boosting	85
6.4.1	Gradient Boosting	85
6.4.2	Gradient-Boosting-Inspired NAS	85
6.4.3	Search Space	86
6.4.4	Joint Weak Learning	88
6.4.5	Weak Learner Finalization	90
6.4.6	Utilizing Parallel Workers	91
6.5	Selected Empirical Highlights	92
6.5.1	Search Results on CIFAR10	92
6.5.2	Transfer to ImageNet	92
6.5.3	Search Space: Direct versus Proxy	94
6.5.4	Weak Learner Space: Weighted Sum versus Concatenation-Projection	95
6.5.5	Weak Learner Space: Number of Merged Operations	95
6.5.6	Weaker Learner Training: Joint versus Isolated training with Parent Model	96
6.6	Discussion	97
6.7	Conclusion	97
7	Discussion and Conclusion	99
7.1	Discussion and Future Works	99
7.1.1	Dynamic Models with Data-Dependent Computational Graphs	99
7.1.2	Game Theoretical Approach to Training Anytime Predictors	99
7.1.3	Determine When to Grow Models in Anytime Learning	100
7.2	Conclusion	100

List of Figures

3.1	Doubling Algorithm (b) has better anytime behaviors than greedy algorithm with no cost constraints (a).	20
3.2	The training time vs. the number of feature groups selected with two algorithms: CS-G-FR and CS-G-OMP. CS-G-OMP achieves a 8x and 20x overall training time speed-up on AGRICULTURAL and YAHOO! LTR.	23
3.3	(a) Explained Variance vs. Cost curve of CS-G-OMP in YAHOO! LTR. Vertical lines mark different α -stopping costs. (b) Explained Variance vs. Cost curve of CS-G-OMP and G-OMP on YAHOO! LTR set 1 with individual group size $s = 10$, stopped at 0.97-stop cost.	23
3.4	Explained Variance vs. Feature Cost curves on AGRICULTURAL (a) and YAHOO! LTR (b) comparing group whitening with no group whitening. The curves stop at 0.97-stopping cost.	25
3.5	(a),(b): Explained Variance vs. Feature Cost curves on AGRICULTURAL and YAHOO! LTR(group-size=10), using CS-G-OMP, CS-G-FR and their Single variants. Curves stop at 0.97 and 0.98 stopping costs. (c),(d): Same curve with the natural objectives of the data-sets: accuracy and NDCG@5.	26
3.6	CS-G-OMP test-time performance on MNIST. We note that CS-G-FR cannot be computed easily in this case and is omitted.	33
4.1	(a) The common ANN training strategy increases final errors from the optimal (green vs. blue), which decreases exponentially slowly. By learning to focus more on the final auxiliary losses, the proposed adaptive loss weights make a small ANN (orange) to outperform a large one (green) that has non-adaptive weights. (b) Anytime neural networks contain auxiliary predictions and losses, \hat{y}_i and ℓ_i , for intermediate feature unit f_i	36
4.2	(a) Relative Percentage Increase in Training Loss vs. depths (lower is better). CONST scheme is increasingly worse than the optimal at deep layers. AdaLoss performs about equally well on all layers in comparison to the OPT. (b) Ensemble of exponentially deepening anytime neural network (EANN) computes its ANNs in order of their depths. An anytime result is used if it is better than all previous ones on a validation set (layers in light blue).	39
4.3	Comparing small networks with AdaLoss versus big ones using CONST on CIFAR10 and CIFAR100.	43
4.4	Comparing small networks with AdaLoss versus big ones using CONST on SVHN.	43

4.5	Comparing small networks with AdaLoss versus big ones using CONST on ILSVRC with ResANNs and MSDNet.	44
4.6	ANNs performance are mostly decided by underlying models, but AdaLoss is beneficial regardless models.	45
4.7	(a) EANN performs better if the ANNs use AdaLoss instead of CONST. (b) EANN outperforms linear ensembles of DNNs on ILSVRC. (c) The learned adaptive weights of the same model on three data-sets.	46
5.1	Average regret of SGB with regression trees with various depths on SLICE and A9A datasets.	63
5.2	Log-log plots of test-time loss vs. computation complexity on various datasets. The x-axis represents computation complexity measured by number of weak learner predictions; the y-axis measures square loss for regression tasks (ABALONE, SLICE and YEAR), and classification error for A9A and MNIST.	64
6.1	(a) Cell-search applies found cells to a predefined outer structure. (b) Macro-search allows any connection.	86
6.2	An example weak learner x_c from the search space \mathcal{H}_k	87
6.3	Training of a weak learner x_c , so that it can (a) and cannot (b) affect the current model.	89
6.4	Weighted sum is replaced with concat-projection, when the top operations are chosen. Any sf or sg are also removed.	91
6.5	The performance convex hull of the found models by Petridish on ILSVRC. Petridish models are of parameter $N = 6$ and $F = 44$	95

List of Tables

3.1	Test time 0.97-Timeliness measurement of different methods on AGRICULTURAL. We break the methods into OMP, FR and Oracle family: e.g., “Single” in the G-CS-OMP family means G-CS-OMP-Single, and “FR” in the Oracle family means the oracle curve derived from G-FR.	22
3.2	Test time 0.99-Timeliness measurement of different methods on YAHOO! LTR.	22
4.1	Average relative percentage increase in error from the OPT on CIFAR and SVHN at 1/4, 1/2, 3/4 and 1 of the total cost. E.g., the bottom right entry means that if OPT has a 10% final error rate, then AdaLoss has about 10.27%.	42
4.2	Test error rates at different fraction of the total costs on ResANN50, DenseANN169, and MSDNet38 on ILSVRC. The post-fix +C and +A stand for CONST and AdaLoss respectively. Published results of MSDNet38 Huang et al. (2018b) uses CONST.	42
4.3	Relative percentage increase in error rate by switching from $\gamma = 0$. (lower is better.) A small amount of $\gamma = 0.5$ drastically improves early predictions without increasing late error rate much.	50
4.4	Relative percentage increase in error rate by switching from $m = 0.9$. (lower is better.) The two options essentially result in the same error rates.	50
4.5	Relative percentage increase in error rate by switching from $e = 0$. (lower is better.) The options are essentially the same on CIFAR10 and CIFAR100.	50
5.1	Average test-time loss: square error for regression, and error rate for classification.	66
6.1	Comparison against state-of-the-art recognition results on CIFAR-10. Results marked with † are not trained with cutout. The first block represents approaches for macro-search. The second block represents approaches for cell-search.	93
6.2	ILSVRC2012 transfer results. Petridish uses Isolated and the concat-projection (CP) modification by default.	94
6.3	Search space comparison between the direct space of $N = 6$ and $F = 32$ and the proxy space of $N = 3$ and $F = 16$ by evaluating their best mobile setting models on ILSVRC.	95
6.4	ILSVRC2012 transfer results. Ablation study on the choice of weighted-sum (WS), concat-projection at the end (CP-end), or the Petridish default merge operation in finalized weak learners. The searches were done with parameter initial channel $F = 32$ and s number of regular cells per resolution of $N = 6$	96

6.5	Test error rates on CIFAR-10 by models found with different weak learner complexities.	96
6.6	ILSVRC2012 transfer results. Ablation study on the choice of Joint and Isolated for training the weak learners. The search were with parameter initial channel $F = 32$ and number of regular cell per resolution $N = 6$	97

Chapter 1

Introduction

When evaluating a predictor for an application, one often needs to consider two critical aspects of algorithms: the accuracy of the prediction, and the computational cost of the predictor. These two factors are often opposed to each other: practitioners typically have to choose between predictors that are accurate but slow and ones that are fast but inaccurate. This trade-off between computational cost and accuracy is inherently difficult to manage, and is the focus of this work.

1.1 Motivations and Problem Settings

Machine learning algorithms typically have computational budget limits during test-time. For applications on mobile devices and Internet of Things (IoTs), it is critical for the predictors to fit in these devices with low computational power and consume little computation during test-time. For robotic applications such as autonomous vehicle or drones, it is paramount to have low latency in visual detection for planning maneuvers. Web services such as Email spam filters also require low latency to maintain user satisfaction. For such applications, one often cannot deploy predictors that achieve the state-of-the-art accuracy, because those predictors often are associated with high computational costs. Instead, these applications often seek the most accurate models that are within their computational budgets.

Furthermore, the computational budget limits of many applications can also vary during test-time, or can be agnostic during training. For instance, robotic applications have varying test-time budget limits based on the speed of the robot and the complexity of the environments. Web servers may handle heavier query traffic during the day than during the night, but they are expected to maintain the same low latency. Mobile and low-computation devices may want a low-power mode in case of low battery. Hence, it is beneficial to consider the setting where we seek the most accurate models at each possible budget limit of the applications. We draw special attention to the fact that under this setting, we delay the decision of the budget limits to the test-time, allowing greater flexibility in the algorithms. Furthermore, when the budget limit becomes known, one can extract from the spectrum of cost-efficient models. Alternatively, if one wants to minimize the average test-time computational costs of the prediction given a target accuracy level, such as in budgeted prediction (Bolukbasi et al., 2017; Guan et al., 2017), one can combine the spectrum of models with early-stopping policies in order to reduce computation on

31 clear decisions and prolong computation on ambiguous ones.

32 While the above examples and problem settings focus on the balance between model ac-
33 curacy and test-time computation, practitioners may often be concerned with their train-time
34 computational costs. One reason for this concern is that the data-sets are becoming larger and are
35 continuously updated due to improved data storage and collection. Specifically, fields such as
36 finance, information retrieval, computer vision, text and vocal language processing have accumu-
37 lated data from decades of practice. Training state-of-the-art models against the decades worth of
38 data becomes increasingly challenging. Hence, it is crucial for modern machine learning models
39 to be able to handle large data-sets that may not be present on the same machine or at even the
40 same time. Furthermore, the models ideally should be able to be improved as more data becomes
41 available or more train-time computational resource is allocated.

42 Another key reason for the rising train-time computation is the increased model complexity.
43 As neural networks become the dominant methods for computer vision tasks and natural language
44 processing, practitioners often rely on experts to find optimal network architectures via trial-
45 and-error. However, such experimental process can be vastly expensive, taking thousands of
46 GPU-days (Zoph and Le, 2017). Facing such complex and combinatorial hyper-parameter space
47 of model architectures, we need guidance to search in a cost-efficient manner. In particular,
48 practitioners may be interested in increasing the model complexity gradually: one starts with
49 small architectures that can be trained and deployed easily; then as more train-time computation
50 is allowed, the model complexity is gradually increased in a guided manner. Furthermore, ideally
51 one would like the models to be reusable and stable, so that new models can utilize previous found
52 models and do not deviate from previous models too much to affect user experience.

53 In summary, the targeted problem settings of this work can be partitioned into two parts.
54 The first focuses on the problem of finding accurate predictions at each possible test-time com-
55 putational budgets, and the second focuses on enabling the previous solutions to handle the
56 computational cost in training due to increased data-set sizes and increased complexity in model
57 hyper-parameters.

58 1.2 Approach

59 For each of test-time and train-time trade-off between computation and accuracy, we develop both
60 algorithms with theoretical performance guarantees and algorithms that work well on real-world
61 data-sets. We summarize the main approaches that we take as follows.

62 One approach to have accurate predictions at each possible test-time computational budget
63 limit is to first produce crude predictions early, and then continuously improve them. Such
64 algorithms are called *anytime* algorithms, and they automatically adjust to the varying or agnostic
65 test-time budget limits because the algorithm utilize the computational resources until the budget
66 limit. One common approach to achieve anytime prediction is through ensembles of weak
67 predictors (Brubaker et al., 2008; Cai et al., 2015; Grubb and Bagnell, 2012b; Lefakis and
68 Fleuret, 2010; Reyzin, 2011; Sochman and Matas, 2005; Xu et al., 2014), so that at test-time, one
69 computes the predictors iteratively and then reports the partial ensemble result as the intermediate
70 or anytime results. Indeed, the first anytime predictor of this work follows this idea of combining
71 weak predictors in a generalized linear prediction setting, and utilizes submodular optimization

72 results (Das and Kempe, 2011) to bound the performance of the predictions. Furthermore, we
73 prove a limitation of any anytime algorithm that stems from an ensemble of weak predictors,
74 proving that in general such an ensemble of cost B can only achieve comparable rewards of the
75 optimal ensemble of cost $B/4$.

76 Such limitations lead us to consider an alternative approach to anytime prediction, where
77 we train a single model to produce multiple intermediate results for anytime predictions, and
78 we optimize all the anytime results jointly. Viewing anytime prediction as a multi-objective
79 optimization, we develop an adaptive method to balance the weights of the objectives, and
80 improve anytime prediction quality on multiple neural networks and data-sets. By exploiting
81 anytime neural networks as weak learners, we can form ensembles of anytime predictors for
82 anytime prediction, and interestingly, by making weak learners to be anytime predictors, we can
83 circumvent the previous theoretical limitation on ensemble-based anytime predictors.

84 For the train-time trade-off between computation and accuracy, we specifically target problems
85 that are often accompanied by our anytime predictors. Since anytime models often stem from
86 ensembles of weaker models that are trained sequentially, they can be difficult to scale to large
87 data-sets, especially on data-sets that may be expensive to loop through. To address this weakness,
88 we develop gradient boosting algorithms for stochastic data streams so that we can train all weak
89 learners jointly. Gradient boosting can be considered as approximated gradient descent in the
90 functional space, and can be analyzed via gradient descent (Grubb and Bagnell, 2011; Hazan
91 et al., 2007). Combining gradient boosting with analysis from online learning (Beygelzimer et al.,
92 2015b; Cesa-Bianchi et al., 2004), we analyze the proposed algorithms under stochastic data
93 streams. We bound the regrets of the proposed algorithm, showing that it achieves no regret in
94 prediction losses against any competitor under strongly convex losses and under the assumption
95 that each weak online learner can predict better than random by a margin.

96 We also address the increased complexity of hyper parameters in the specific setting of neural
97 architecture search (Elsken et al., 2018b; Zoph and Le, 2017), where one seeks the optimal
98 architecture given a data-set and an optimization objective. We first formulate the problem as a
99 bi-level optimization and show its connections to the earlier anytime linear prediction problem.
100 Inspired by forward selection approach in the linear prediction setting, we propose to expand
101 existing neural networks models iteratively guided by gradient boosting. Each step of the model
102 expansion is determined by fitting potential short-cut connections against the gradient of the loss
103 with respect to intermediate layers.

104 In summary, the thesis statement of this work is as follows.

105 **Thesis Statement:** Modern machine learning applications often have to address
106 the trade-off between computational cost and predictive power. This work addresses
107 the trade-off between computational speed and prediction accuracy at both test-time
108 and training-time, providing theoretical performance guarantees and practical experi-
109 mental results. Specifically, for dynamically trading speed and accuracy at test-time,
110 we leverage cost-greedy methods to achieve near-optimal anytime linear predictions,
111 and we also derive an anytime performance upper bound on such ensemble-based
112 methods in general. However, utilizing multi-objective optimization, we show that
113 this upper bound can be avoided via ensemble of anytime weak learners. To address
114 the rising problem of training computation, we propose to adapt ensemble meth-

115 ods to stochastic data-streams. Furthermore, we draw connection between anytime
116 prediction and neural architecture search, and develop practical algorithms to ex-
117 pand network architectures iteratively in order to explore the vast space of networks
118 efficiently during training.

119 **1.3 Overview of Chapters and Their Contributions**

120 Chapter 3 covers the anytime linear prediction under the setting where features are computed in
121 groups and feature groups have costs. Under this setting, we learn an ordering of the features,
122 in which the features should be computed at the test-time. Whenever a new feature becomes
123 available at test-time, we update the latest linear prediction. In Section 3.2, we extend feature
124 selection methods Forward Regression (FR) and Orthogonal Matching Pursuit (OMP) to handle
125 feature groups that have costs. We then provide a theoretical analysis of these two cost-greedy
126 algorithms in Section 3.3, utilizing spectral analysis and sub-modular optimization. We first prove
127 that both algorithms achieve near-optimal linear predictions in terms of explained variance, at
128 test-time budgets where the algorithms just finish computing new feature groups. Then we show
129 that these bounds are inadequate for bounding performance for all test-time budgets. Instead
130 we propose a simple modification, called doubling, to the previous cost-greedy procedure in
131 Section 3.4, and provide theoretical analysis that the modified algorithms is near-optimal at any
132 test-time budget B in comparison to the optimal at budget $B/4$ in Theorem 3.4.3. We further
133 show that the constant $B/4$ is tight in Theorem 3.4.1, which shows that it is impossible in general
134 for anytime algorithms via ensembles to compare against the optimal of a budget that is more than
135 $B/4$. The contribution of this chapter is summarized as follows.

- 136 1. We cast the problem of anytime linear prediction as a feature group sequencing problem and
137 propose extensions to Forward Regression (FR) and Orthogonal Matching Pursuit (OMP)
138 under the setting where features are in groups that have costs.
- 139 2. We theoretically analyze our extensions to FR and OMP and show that they both achieve
140 $(1 - e^{-\lambda^*})$ near-optimal explained variance with linear predictions at budgets when they
141 choose feature groups, where λ^* is a constant related to how correlated the features groups
142 are to each other.
- 143 3. We develop the first anytime algorithm with provable performance guarantees at *any* budget
144 limit B , by relating the prediction performance to that of the optimal of cost $B/4$.
- 145 4. We further show that the fraction $1/4$ is tight, as in that it is impossible to achieve multi-
146 plicative bounds of the prediction performance at B against any optimal of cost greater than
147 $B/4$.
- 148 5. The previous pair of theoretical results present a tight bound on anytime predictions based
149 on ensemble of weak predictors.

150 As Chapter 3 seals the fate of anytime predictors via ensembles of weak learners, we move
151 on in Chapter 4 to develop anytime predictors within neural networks. We pose the training of
152 anytime predictors within a single network as a multi-objective optimization, and propose to
153 balance the weights of the anytime objectives adaptively in a weighted sum in Section 4.3. The

154 adaptive weight balancing intuitively normalizes the losses so that they have the same scale. This
155 simple modification can be derived from three theoretical considerations, including maximum
156 likelihood models, optimization with log-barriers, and optimization of geometric mean of the
157 expected anytime losses. We also show experimentally in Section 4.5 that the proposed weight
158 balancing leads to better anytime predictions within the networks across multiple architectures
159 and data-sets. The anytime neural networks also allow us to revisit the limitation of anytime
160 predictors via ensembles. In fact, we show in Section 4.4 that an ensemble of anytime neural
161 networks can circumvent the previous hard example, so that the performance at a test-time budget
162 B is comparable to the optimal at budget B/C , where the constant C can be smaller than 4. This
163 suggests that future anytime predictors should combine weak learners that are anytime predictors
164 on their own, instead of regular weak predictors. The contribution of this chapter is summarized
165 as follows.

- 166 6. For training anytime predictions within neural networks, we derive an adaptive weight
167 scheme for anytime losses from multiple theoretical considerations, and show that experi-
168 mentally this scheme achieves near-optimal final accuracy *and* competitive anytime ones
169 on multiple data-sets and models.
- 170 7. We assemble anytime neural networks of exponentially increasing depths to achieve near-
171 optimal anytime predictions at every budget at the cost of a constant fraction of additional
172 consumed budget, under the assumption that each anytime neural network is near-optimal
173 in its later fraction of depths. We verify that this assumption holds practically in current
174 state-of-the-art networks.
- 175 8. The near-optimal guarantee of ensemble of anytime neural networks breaks the earlier
176 hardness result of anytime predictors from ensemble of regular predictors by increasing the
177 constant $1/4$ to $1/2.91$.

178 Starting from Chapter 5, we switch the topic from test-time balance of computation and
179 accuracy to the training-time cost-effectiveness. Chapter 5 covers how to train an ensemble for
180 gradient boosting given a stochastic stream of data samples. Gradient boosting is a common
181 way to form ensemble of weak learners, and each weak learner is trained to match the functional
182 gradient of the loss with respect to the current predictor. We set up these preliminary details
183 in Section 5.3. Such boosting can suffer on large data-sets, because it trains the weak learners
184 sequentially and loop the data many passes. To address this weakness of gradient boosting, we
185 propose a modification to handle stochastic data streams in Section 5.5, so that all weak learners
186 are online learners and are trained and optimized jointly. Combining theoretical analysis of convex
187 optimization for gradient boosting and that of online learning for handling stochastic streams, we
188 prove in Theorem 5.5.1 and Theorem 5.5.2 that the proposed algorithms can achieve no regret
189 against any competitor under convex losses and under the assumptions that the weak online
190 learners are better than random by a margin. The contribution of this chapter is summarized as
191 follows.

- 192 9. Assuming a non-trivial edge can be achieved by each deployed weak online learner, we
193 develop gradient boosting algorithms to handle smooth or non-smooth loss functions on
194 stochastic data streams.
- 195 10. The theoretical analysis show that under the smooth losses, the proposed algorithms achieves

196 exponential decay on the average regret with respect to the number of weak learners.

- 197 11. Under non-smooth but strongly convex losses, we show that the proposed streaming gradient
198 boosting can instead achieve $O(\ln N/N)$ average regret with respect to the number of weak
199 learners N .

200 Chapter 6 considers on the search through the hyper-parameter space, and focuses on the
201 problem of neural architecture search. Traditionally, practitioners tune their architecture via trial
202 and error, and it can take massive computational resources. Recent works have automated this
203 procedure via reinforcement learning and evolutionary algorithms, but the training computational
204 cost is still demanding. In Section 6.3, we draw a connection from the architecture search to
205 learning anytime predictions with ensemble methods, showing that they both solve a bi-level
206 optimization problem where the outer level searches for the discrete choice of architecture or
207 weak learners, and the inner level optimizes the parameters of architecture or the weak learners.
208 In Section 6.4, we develop a greedy search procedure that adds shortcut connections to existing
209 network architectures iteratively. The added connections are chosen by matching candidate
210 connections to the gradient of the loss with respect to intermediate layers, similar to gradient
211 boosting of weak learners. To estimate the gradients efficiently, we initialize a large number of
212 potential shortcut connections and train them jointly, and we utilize feature selection to keep only
213 the most important ones. We show experimentally in Section 6.5 that such greedy procedure can
214 find cost-efficient models that are at the state-of-the-art level. The contribution of this chapter is
215 summarized as follows.

- 216 12. We propose an approach to increase complexity of neural networks iteratively during
217 training. We alternate between two phases. The first expands the model with potential
218 shortcut connections and train them jointly. The second phase trims the previous potential
219 connections using feature selection and continue training the model.
- 220 13. The proposed approach can be applied to both improve a small repeatable pattern, called
221 cell, and improve the macro network architecture directly, unlike most popular approaches
222 that only focus on cells. This opens up neural architecture search to fields where no domain
223 knowledge of the macro structure exists.
- 224 14. On cell-search, the proposed method finds a model that achieves 2.61% error rate on
225 CIFAR10 using 2.9M parameters within 5 GPU-days.
- 226 15. On macro-search, the proposed method finds a model that achieves 2.83% error rate on
227 CIFAR10 using 2.2M parameters within 5 GPU-days.
- 228 16. The proposed approach can warm start from existing networks, leveraging previous training
229 results. Furthermore, it directly expands models on the lower convex hull of error rate vs.
230 test-time computation, and is hence able to naturally produce a gallery of cost-effective
231 models for applications to choose.

Chapter 2

Preliminaries and Background

2.1 Anytime Prediction

We formally introduce anytime prediction in this section, since most of this work is based on this idea. Anytime predictors output valid results if they are interrupted at any point during testing. Furthermore, the results improve with more resources spent. Such idea of partial computation is exploited by many algorithms, not just for prediction. For instance, bisection method for finding square root of a real number is an example where the longer the computation, the more precise the approximation becomes.

Formally, we consider anytime prediction as a multi-objective optimization problem. An anytime predictor \hat{y} takes an input x , and produces a sequence of partial results until an agnostic interruption happens. Let the parameters of the predictor be θ . We denote $\hat{y}_t(x; \theta)$ to be the latest prediction at computational budget limit $t \in \mathbb{R}$. Let y be the target prediction, and the loss function be ℓ . Then the predictor at time t suffers the expected loss $\ell_t(\theta) := \mathbb{E}_{x, y \sim D} \ell(\hat{y}_t(x; \theta), y)$, where D is the stochastic distribution of the data. Then an ideal anytime predictor simultaneously optimizes the expectation ℓ_t for all $t \in \mathbb{R}$, i.e., finding the optimal θ^* that is simultaneously optimal for all budgets t ,

$$\theta^* \in \bigcap_{t \in \mathbb{R}} \{\theta' : \theta' = \arg \min_{\theta} \ell_t(\theta)\}. \quad (2.1)$$

The multi-objective optimization in Eq. 2.1 often cannot be solved, because not only there are infinitely many objectives ℓ_t , but also these objectives are in general in conflict with each other. Hence, various approximations have to be made for optimizing for Eq. 2.1. One common approximation is to only consider ℓ_t if a new prediction becomes available at t , i.e.,

$$\theta^* \in \bigcap_{t \in A} \{\theta' : \theta' = \arg \min_{\theta} \ell_t(\theta)\}, \quad (2.2)$$

where A is the set of time where \hat{y} makes new predictions. This is often used in practice, because we often know roughly which t to focus on and design the predictor to output at those locations specifically. However, by only focusing on the budgets where new predictions are made, this approximation can overestimate its performance at other time budgets. An extreme example is to focus only on the final prediction and produce no early results, i.e., a non-anytime predictor.

246 In fact, in both Chapter 3 and Chapter 4 we apply this approximation first, and then convert the
247 solutions for the general budgets $t \in \mathbb{R}$.

248 The multi-objective minimization in Eq. 2.2 is also more special than general multi-objective
249 problems, since the predictions happen in the order of computation. Hence, beside typical multi-
250 objective approaches such as weighted sum and game-theoretical min-max optimization, one
251 can instead add complexity to the anytime predictor iteratively, and each addition triggers a new
252 prediction. This approach is appealing and is often used in anytime prediction literature, because it
253 replaces the difficult multi-objective problem with an iterative optimization problem. Furthermore,
254 the theoretical analysis on the iterations can often be translated to performance at all budgets at
255 which the predictions are made.

256 **2.2 Related Works to the Trade-off Between Computation and** 257 **Accuracy**

258 There are a wide array of works that address the trade-off between computation and accuracy.
259 Here we provide a brief summary of these approaches to establish a background for this work.

260 **2.2.1 Anytime Prediction**

261 There are many ways to generate anytime predictions within predictors. Some predictors innately
262 have structures or procedures that can provide anytime predictions. For instance, a decision tree
263 can naturally provide exit the prediction at any depth. In stacked recurrent models or iterative
264 inference procedures, one can stop early without finishing all iterations. In feed-forward neural
265 networks, auxiliary predictors that leverage early feature layers can be trained to produce early
266 predictions. In fact, as deep neural networks (DNNs) have become the backbone of many modern
267 machine learning applications, many works have studied DNNs with auxiliary predictors. Larsson
268 et al. (2017a); Lee et al. (2015); Szegedy et al. (2017); Zhao et al. (2017) use auxiliary prediction to
269 regularize the networks for faster and better convergence. Bengio et al. (2009); Zamir et al. (2017)
270 set the auxiliary predictions from easy to hard for curriculum learning. Chen and Koltun (2017);
271 Xie and Tu (2015) make pixel level predictions in images, and find learning early predictions in
272 coarse scales also improve the fine resolution predictions. Huang et al. (2018b) shows the crucial
273 importance of maintaining multi-scale features for high quality early classifications.

274 Anytime predictors can also be built iteratively from weak predictors. In (Weinberger et al.,
275 2009; Xu et al., 2012; 2013a), feature manipulations such as polynomials on the existing features
276 are iteratively tried and selected to add to the overall linear predictor. (Reyzin, 2011) train
277 a boosted ensemble of weak learners, and then at test-time, sample the weak learners to run
278 according to their weights in the ensemble. (Grubb and Bagnell, 2012b) adjust gradient boosting
279 to account for computational costs of weak learners during weak learner selection, and compute
280 the weak learners sequentially during test-time to update the outputs.

2.2.2 Model Compression

A wide range of works improve the trade-off between computation and accuracy by compressing the model.

The most rudimentary form of model compression is perhaps the feature selection in linear prediction, where one seeks the most important features of the model. There are two typical approaches to feature selection, sparse optimization and iterative selection (or elimination). In sparse optimization, one optimizes the completely model while having some constraints or regularization to induce sparsity in the selected features. $L1$ -regularization, or Lasso (Tibshirani, 1994) is typically used for selecting individual feature dimensions. When there are feature groups, where grouped features are computed together, Group Lasso regularization (Yuan and Lin, 2006) is often used. The most common approaches to iterative approach is through greedy algorithms, which are classified by their greedy criteria. In particular, forward regression enumerates all possible selections and compute the marginal change in the objectives. Alternatively, Orthogonal Matching Pursuit (Pati et al., 1993) and Least-angle Regression(LARS) (Efron et al., 2004) can be considered as approximation to forward regression via gradient boosting: a feature is selected, if it is to best to represent the gradient of the loss with respect to the prediction.

Neural network compression has become a common problem due to the growing network sizes and the limited GPU memory. Huang et al. (2017a); Li et al. (2017); Liu et al. (2017b) prune network weights and connections based on their magnitudes. Hubara et al. (2016); Iandola et al. (2016); Rastegari et al. (2016) quantize weights within networks to reduce computation and memory footprint. A closely related topic is knowledge distillation Ba and Caruana (2014); Hinton et al. (2014), where the training target of the target network is replaced with the predicted logits of the source network.

2.2.3 Budgeted Prediction

We note that anytime prediction is related to but different from budgeted prediction, which aims to minimize **average test-time computational cost** without sacrificing average accuracy. Specifically, in anytime prediction, the budget t determines the computational cost for all samples x , whereas in budgeted prediction, the predictor has the freedom to choose when to exit for each sample x , provided the expected prediction accuracy meets some threshold, and the expected computational cost becomes a minimization objective. As a result, a budgeted predictor may not have early predictions for a particular data sample, and the predictor can also exit early on the sample, so that the result on the sample is not improved if more computational budget is given. At the same time, an anytime predictor tries to optimize the result on the sample at multiple budget limits, and this may leads to worse accuracy at a specific budget limit. Hence, we consider the two problems orthogonal.

A typical approach to budgeted prediction is through cascaded predictors (Brubaker et al., 2008; Cai et al., 2015; Lefakis and Fleuret, 2010; Sochman and Matas, 2005; Viola and Jones, 2001b; Xu et al., 2014), where a sequence of predictions are trained along side with a policy that determines the exit point of each sample on the sequence. As a result, data samples with easy decisions take early-exits, while the difficult decisions can take longer computation. Overall, this often results in a reduction in computation at a small increase of error rates. Cascaded prediction

322 can be also considered as a combination between anytime predictors and the early-exit policy.

323 Cascaded predictors and budgeted prediction has also been applied to neural networks. Boluk-
324 basi et al. (2017); Veit and Belongie (2017); Wang et al. (2017) dynamically skip network
325 computation based on samples, and the early-exit policies are trained through reinforcement
326 learning or iterative optimization.

327 Chapter 3

328 Anytime Linear Prediction via Feature 329 Group Sequencing

330 3.1 Introduction

331 In this work, we consider anytime predictions under the common machine learning setting,
332 where features are computed in groups with associated costs. We further assume that the cost
333 of prediction is dominated by feature computation. Hence, we can achieve anytime predictions
334 by computing feature groups in a specific order and outputting linear predictions using only
335 computed features at interruption.

Formally, we are given n samples (x^i, y^i) from a feature matrix $X \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times D}$ and a response vector $Y \in \mathbb{R}^n$. We also have a partition of the D feature dimensions into J feature groups, $\mathcal{G}_1, \mathcal{G}_2, \dots, \mathcal{G}_J$, and an associated cost of each group $c(\mathcal{G}_j)$. Our anytime prediction approach learns a sequencing of the feature groups, $G = g_1, g_2, \dots, g_J$. For each budget limit B , the computed groups at cost B is a prefix of the sequencing, $G_{\langle B \rangle} = g_1, g_2, \dots, g_{J_{\langle B \rangle}}$, where $J_{\langle B \rangle} = \max\{j \leq J \mid \sum_{i \leq j} c(g_i) \leq B\}$ indexes the last group within the budget B . An ideal anytime algorithm seeks a sequencing G to minimize risk at all budgets B :

$$R(G_{\langle B \rangle}) := \min_w \frac{1}{2n} \|Y - X_{G_{\langle B \rangle}} w\|_2^2 + \frac{\lambda}{2} \|w\|_2^2, \quad (3.1)$$

where $X_{G_{\langle B \rangle}}$ contains features in $G_{\langle B \rangle}$, w is the associated linear predictor coefficient, and λ is a regularizing constant. Equivalently, if we assume that the y^i 's have unit variance and zero mean by normalization, we can maximize the explained variance,

$$F(G_{\langle B \rangle}) := \frac{1}{2n} Y^T Y - R(G_{\langle B \rangle}) \quad (3.2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2n} Y^T Y - \min_w \left(\frac{1}{2n} \|Y - X_{G_{\langle B \rangle}} w\|_2^2 + \frac{\lambda}{2} \|w\|_2^2 \right) \quad (3.3)$$

336 The above optimization problem is closest to the problem of subset selection for regression
337 (Das and Kempe, 2011), which selects at most k features to optimize a linear regression. The
338 problem is also similar to that of sparse model recovery (Tibshirani, 1994), which recovers

339 coefficients of a true linear model. One common approach to these two problems is to select the
 340 features greedily via Forward Regression (FR) (Miller, 1984) or Orthogonal Matching Pursuit
 341 (OMP) (Pati et al., 1993). Forward Regression greedily selects features that maximize the
 342 marginal increase in explained variance at each step. Orthogonal Matching Pursuit selects features
 343 as follows. The linear model coefficients of the unselected features are set to zero. At each step,
 344 the feature whose model coefficient has the largest gradient of the risk is selected. In this work,
 345 we extend FR and OMP to the setting where features are in groups that have costs. The extension
 346 to FR is intuitive: we only need to select feature groups using their marginal gain in objective per
 347 unit cost instead of using just the marginal gain. However, we have two notes about the extension
 348 to OMP. First, to incorporate feature costs, we need to evaluate a feature based on the squared
 349 norm of the associated weight vector gradient per unit cost instead of just the gradient norm.
 350 Second, when we compute the gradient norm for a feature group, ∇_g , we have to use the norm
 351 $\nabla_g^T (X_g^T X_g)^{-1} \nabla_g$, which is $\|\nabla_g\|_2^2$ if and only if each feature group g is whitened, which is an
 352 assumption in group OMP analysis by Lozano et al. (2009; 2011). Our analysis sheds light on
 353 why this assumption is important in a group setting. Like previous analyses of greedy algorithms
 354 by Streeter and Golovin (2008), our analysis guarantees that our methods produce near-optimal
 355 linear predictions, measured by explained variance, at budgets where feature groups are selected.
 356 Thus, they exhibit the desired anytime behavior at those budgets. Finally, we extend our algorithm
 357 to account for *all* budgets and show a novel anytime result: for any budget B , if OPT is the
 358 optimal explained variance of cost B , then our proposed sequencing can approximate within a
 359 factor of OPT with cost at most $4B$. Furthermore, with a cost less than $4B$, a fixed sequence of
 360 predictors cannot approximate OPT in general. To our knowledge, these are the first anytime
 361 performance bounds at all budgets.

362 In previous works, both FR and OMP are theoretically analyzed for both the problem of subset
 363 selection and model recovery. Das and Kempe (2011) cast the subset selection problem as a
 364 submodular maximization that selects a set S with $|S| \leq k$ to maximize the explained variance
 365 and prove that FR and OMP achieve $(1 - e^{-\lambda^*})$ and $(1 - e^{-\lambda^{*2}})$ near-optimal explained variance,
 366 where λ^* is the minimum eigenvalue of the sample covariance, $\frac{1}{n} X^T X$. We can adopt these
 367 previous analyses to our extensions to FR and OMP under the group setting with costs and produce
 368 the same near-optimal results. We also present a novel analysis of OMP that leads to the same
 369 near-optimal factor $(1 - e^{-\lambda^*})$ as that of FR. Works on model recovery have also analyzed FR and
 370 OMP. Zhang (2009) proves that OMP discovers the true linear model coefficients, if they exist.
 371 This result was then extended by (Lozano et al., 2009; 2011) to the setting of feature groups using
 372 generalized linear models. However, we note that these theoretical analyses of model recovery
 373 assume that a true model exists. They focus on recovering model coefficients rather than directly
 374 analyzing prediction performance.

375 Besides greedy selection, another family of approaches to find the optimal subset S that
 376 minimizes $R(S)$ is to relax the NP-hard selection problem as a convex optimization. Lasso
 377 (Tibshirani, 1994), a well-known method, uses L_1 regularization to force sparsity in the linear
 378 model. To get an ordering of the features, compute the Lasso solution path by varying the
 379 L_1 regularization constant. Group Lasso (Yuan and Lin, 2006) extends Lasso to the group
 380 setting, replacing the L_1 norm with the sum of L_2 norms of feature groups. Group Lasso
 381 can also incorporate feature costs by scaling the L_2 norms of feature groups. Lasso-based
 382 methods are generally analyzed for model recovery, not prediction performance. We demonstrate

383 experimentally that our greedy methods achieve better prediction performance than cost-weighted
384 Group Lasso.

385 Various works have addressed anytime prediction previously. The most well-known family
386 of approaches use *cascades* (Viola and Jones, 2001b), which achieve anytime prediction by
387 filtering out samples with a sequence of classifiers of increasing complexity and feature costs.
388 At each stage, cascade methods (Brubaker et al., 2008; Cai et al., 2015; Lefakis and Fleuret,
389 2010; Sochman and Matas, 2005; Xu et al., 2014) typically achieve a target accuracy and assign a
390 portion of samples with their final predictions. While this design frees up computation for the
391 more difficult samples, it prevents recovery from early mistakes. Most cascade methods select
392 features of each stage before being trained. Although the more recent works start to learn feature
393 sequencing, the learned sequences are the same as those of cost-weighted Group Lasso (Chen
394 et al., 2012a) and greedy methods (Cai et al., 2015) when they are restricted to linear prediction.
395 Hence our study of anytime linear prediction can help cascade methods choose features and learn
396 cascades. Another branch of anytime prediction methods uses boosting. It outputs as results
397 partial sums of the ensemble (Grubb and Bagnell, 2012b) or averages of randomly sampled weak
398 learners (Reyzin, 2011). Our greedy methods can be viewed as a gradient boosting scheme by
399 treating each feature as a weak learner. Some works approach anytime prediction with feature
400 transformations (Xu et al., 2012; 2013a) and learn computation-aware, non-linear transformation
401 of features for linear classification. Similarly, Weinberger et al. (2009) hashes high dimensional
402 features to low dimensional subspaces. These approaches operate on readily-computed features,
403 which is orthogonal to our problem setting. Karayev et al. (2012) models the anytime prediction as
404 a Markov Decision Process and learns a policy of applying intermediate learners and computing
405 features through reinforcement learning.

406 **Contributions**

- 407 • We cast the problem of anytime linear prediction as a feature group sequencing problem and
408 propose extensions to FR and OMP under the setting where features are in groups that have
409 costs.
- 410 • We theoretically analyze our extensions to FR and OMP and show that they both achieve
411 $(1 - e^{-\lambda^*})$ near-optimal explained variance with linear predictions at budgets when they choose
412 feature groups.
- 413 • We develop the first anytime algorithm that provably approximates the optimal performance
414 of *all* budgets B with cost of $4B$; we also prove it impossible to achieve a constant-factor
415 approximation with cost less than $4B$.

416 **3.2 Computation-Aware Greedy Methods**

417 **3.2.1 Preliminaries**

418 Before introducing our greedy methods for forming cost-efficient anytime predictors, we first
419 formally state our assumptions and define some terminology.

420 We assume that all feature dimensions and responses are normalized to have zero mean and
 421 unit variance, i.e., we assume each column of X has zero mean and unit variance. We also assume
 422 the feature group costs $c(g)$ dominates the costs of computing linear predictions using the features.

We define the regularized feature covariance matrix as $C := \frac{1}{n}X^T X + \lambda I_D$. Let C_{st} be the sub-matrix that selects rows from s and columns from t . Let C_S be short for C_{SS} . Given a non-empty union of selected feature groups S , the maximum explained variance $F(S)$ is achieved with the regularized optimal coefficient

$$w(S) = \frac{1}{n} \left(\frac{1}{n} X_S^T X_S + \lambda I \right)^{-1} (X_S^T Y) \quad (3.4)$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} C_S^{-1} X_S^T Y. \quad (3.5)$$

When we take gradient of $F(S)$ with respect to the coefficient of a feature group g , if $g \subseteq S$ then the gradient is

$$\nabla_g F(S) = \frac{1}{n} X_g^T (Y - X_S w(S)) - \lambda w(S)_g. \quad (3.6)$$

If $g \cap S = \emptyset$ then we can extend $w(S)$ to dimensions of g , setting $w(S)_g = 0$, and then take the gradient to have $\nabla_g F(S) = \frac{1}{n} X_g^T (Y - X_S w(S))$. In both cases, we have

$$\nabla_g F(S) = \frac{1}{n} X_g^T Y - C_{gS} w(S). \quad (3.7)$$

423 We further shorten the notations by defining $b_g^S = \nabla_g F(S)$. If S is empty, we assume that
 424 coefficient $w(\emptyset)$ has zero for all features so that $F(\emptyset) = 0$. When $S = [s_1, s_2, \dots]$ is a sequence
 425 of feature groups, we define S_j to be the prefix sequence $[s_1, s_2, \dots, s_j]$. We overload notations of
 426 a sequence S so that S also represents the set of features contained in the union of s_1, s_2, \dots , in
 427 notations such as $F(S)$, $w(S)$, C_S and b_S^S , where we need the selected features in S for evaluation
 428 and the ordering does not affect the computation.

429 3.2.2 Anytime Prediction at Test-time

430 Algorithm 1 describes anytime linear prediction at test-time. Given a learned ordering S for
 431 computation the features, the predictor compute them in order and update the linear prediction
 432 \hat{Y} whenever a new feature becomes available. We can update predictions frequently, because
 433 we assume that the linear prediction computation is dominated by its feature computation. At
 434 interruption or termination of the feature computation, we report the latest linear prediction.
 435 Hence, to produce anytime linear predictions, we need to learn a sequencing of the features
 436 groups.

437 3.2.3 Computation-Aware Group Orthogonal Matching Pursuit(CS-G-OMP)

438 In Algorithm 2, we present Computation-Aware Group Orthogonal Matching Pursuit (CS-G-
 439 OMP), which learns a near-optimal sequencing of the feature groups for anytime linear predictions.

Algorithm 1 Anytime Linear Prediction at Test-time

- 1: **Input:** An ordering of features $S = s_1, s_2, \dots$. The linear prediction weight $w(S_j)$ for each $j = 1, 2, \dots$. Input feature matrix X .
 - 2: **Output:** Linear prediction on X .
 - 3: Initialize $\hat{Y}_0 = \vec{0}$.
 - 4: Initialize $\hat{Y} = \hat{Y}_0$.
 - 5: **for** $j = 1, 2, \dots$ **do**
 - 6: Compute feature group s_j .
 - 7: Compute predictions $\hat{Y}_j = Xw(S_j)$.
 - 8: Update $\hat{Y} = \hat{Y}_j$
 - 9: **end for**
 - 10: **Return** \hat{Y} .
-

440 The feature groups are selected greedily. At the j^{th} selection step (*), we have chosen $j - 1$ groups,
441 $G_{j-1} = g_1, g_2, \dots, g_{j-1}$, and have computed the best model using $G_{j-1}, w(G_{j-1})$. To evaluate a
442 feature group g , we first compute the gradient $b_g = \nabla_g F(G_{j-1})$ of the explained variance F with
443 respect to the coefficients of g . Then, we evaluate it with the whitened gradient L_2 -norm square
444 per unit cost, $\frac{b_g^T (X_g^T X_g)^{-1} b_g}{c(g)}$. We select the group g that maximizes this value as g_j , and continue
445 until all groups are depleted.

446 Before providing performance guarantees with formal theoretical analysis of Algorithm 2 in
447 Section 3.3, we first provide some intuition on why we introduce a group-whitening at line 8 in
448 Algorithm 2. If there are no feature groups, OMP greedily selects features whose coefficients
449 have the largest gradients of the objective function. In linear regression, the gradient for a feature
450 g is the inner-product of X_g and the prediction residual $Y - \hat{Y}$. Hence OMP selects features that
451 best reconstruct the residual. From this perspective, OMP under group setting should seek the
452 feature group whose span contains the largest projection of the residual. Let the projection to
453 feature group g be $P_g = X_g (X_g^T X_g)^{-1} X_g^T$ and recall projection matrices are idempotent. We
454 observe that the criterion for CS-G-OMP selection step is $\frac{\|P_g(Y - \hat{Y})\|_2^2}{c(g)}$, i.e, a cost-weighted norm
455 square of the projection of the residual onto a feature group. The name group whitening is chosen
456 because the criterion is $\frac{\|b_g\|_2^2}{c(g)}$ if and only if feature groups are whitened. We assume *feature*
457 *groups are whitened* in our formal analysis, and we will reflect on the theoretical effects of not
458 group-whitening during the analysis.

459 Besides group-whitening, one may suggest other approaches to evaluate gradient vectors b_g
460 for group g . For example, L_2 norm and L_∞ norm can be used to achieve greedy criteria $\frac{\|b_g\|_2^2}{c(g)}$ and
461 $\frac{\|b_g\|_\infty^2}{c(g)}$, respectively. The former criterion forgoes group whitening, so we call it *no-whiten*. Thus,
462 it overestimates a feature group that has correlated but effective features, an extreme example of
463 which is a feature group of identical but effective features. The latter criterion evaluates only the
464 best feature of each feature group, so we call it *single*. Thus, it underestimates a feature group
465 that has a descriptive feature span but no top-performing individual feature dimensions. We will
466 show in experiments that no-whiten and single are indeed inferior to our CS-G-OMP choice.

Algorithm 2 Cost Sensitive Group Orthogonal Matching Pursuit (CS-G-OMP)

- 1: **Input:** The normalized feature matrix $X \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times D}$. The normalized response vector $Y \in \mathbb{R}^n$, which has a zero mean and unit variance. Feature groups $\mathcal{G}_1, \dots, \mathcal{G}_J$ that partition $\{1, \dots, D\}$, and group costs $c(\mathcal{G}_j)$. Regularization constant λ .
 - 2: **Output:** A sequence $G = g_1, g_2, \dots, g_J$ of feature groups. For each $j \leq J$, a coefficient $w(G_j)$ for the features $G_j = g_1, \dots, g_j$.
 - 3: Set $G_0 = \emptyset$ to be an empty sequence.
 - 4: Set $w(G_0) = \vec{0}$ to be a zero vector of zero length.
 - 5: Compute $C = X^T X$.
 - 6: **for** $j = 1, 2, \dots, J$ **do**
 - 7: **for** $g \notin G_{j-1}$ **do**
 - 8: Compute $b_g = \nabla_g F(G_{j-1}) = \frac{1}{n} X_g^T (Y - X_{G_{j-1}} w(G_{j-1}))$.
 - 9: **end for**
 - 10: $g_j = \arg \max_{g \in \mathcal{G}_1, \dots, \mathcal{G}_J, g \notin G_{j-1}} \frac{b_g^T (X_g^T X_g)^{-1} b_g}{c(g)}$.
 - 11: Append g_j to the sequence: $G_j = G_{j-1} \oplus g_j$.
 - 12: Compute $w(G_j) = \frac{1}{n} C_{G_j}^{-1} X_{G_j}^T Y$.
 - 13: **end for**
-

3.2.4 Computation-Aware Group Forward Regression (CS-G-FR)

467

468 The learning procedure extending from Forward Regression is similar to Algorithm 2, as stated in
469 Algorithm 3: we compute the linear models $w(G_{j-1} \oplus g)$ at line 4 instead of the gradients b_g and
470 replace the selection criterion $\frac{b_g^T (X_g^T X_g)^{-1} b_g}{c(g)}$ at line 8 with the marginal gain in explained variance
471 per unit cost, $\frac{F(G_{j-1} \oplus g) - F(G_{j-1})}{c(g)}$. We call this cost-sensitive FR extension as CS-G-FR.

3.3 Near-Optimality at Features Selection

472

473 This section proves that CS-G-FR and CS-G-OMP produce near-optimal explained variance F at
474 budgets where features are selected. The main challenge of our analysis is to prove Lemma 3.3.1,
475 which is a common stepping stone in submodular maximization analysis, e.g., Equation 8 in
476 (Krause and Golovin, 2012). The main Theorem 3.3.2 follows from the lemma by standard
477 techniques, which we defer to the Section 3.6.

478 **Lemma 3.3.1** (main). *Let G_j be the first j feature groups selected by our greedy algorithm.*
479 *There exists a constant $\gamma = \frac{\lambda^* + \lambda}{1 + \lambda} > 0$ such that for any sequence S , total cost K , and indices*
480 *$j = 1, 2, \dots, J$, $F(S_{\langle K \rangle}) - F(G_{j-1}) \leq \frac{K}{\gamma} \left[\frac{F(G_j) - F(G_{j-1})}{c(g_j)} \right]$.*

481 **Theorem 3.3.2.** *Let $B = \sum_{i=1}^L c(g_i)$ for some L . There exists a constant $\gamma = \frac{\lambda^* + \lambda}{1 + \lambda}$, such that for*
482 *any sequence S and total cost K , $F(G_{\langle B \rangle}) > (1 - e^{-\gamma \frac{B}{K}}) F(S_{\langle K \rangle})$.*

483 Before delving into the proof of Lemma 3.3.1, we first discuss some implications of The-
484 orem 3.3.2, which argues that the explained variance of greedily selected features of cost B
485 is within $(1 - e^{-\gamma \frac{B}{K}})$ -factor of that of any competing feature sequence of cost K . If we apply

Algorithm 3 Cost Sensitive Group Forward Regression (CS-G-OMP)

- 1: **Input:** The normalized feature matrix $X \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times D}$. The normalized response vector $Y \in \mathbb{R}^n$, which has a zero mean and unit variance. Feature groups $\mathcal{G}_1, \dots, \mathcal{G}_J$ that partition $\{1, \dots, D\}$, and group costs $c(\mathcal{G}_j)$. Regularization constant λ .
 - 2: **Output:** A sequence $G = g_1, g_2, \dots, g_J$ of feature groups. For each $j \leq J$, a coefficient $w(G_j)$ for the features $G_j = g_1, \dots, g_j$.
 - 3: Set $G_0 = \emptyset$ to be an empty sequence.
 - 4: Set $w(G_0) = \vec{0}$ to be a zero vector of zero length.
 - 5: Compute $C = X^T X$.
 - 6: **for** $j = 1, 2, \dots, J$ **do**
 - 7: **for** $g \notin G_{j-1}$ **do**
 - 8: Compute $w = w(G_{j-1} \oplus g) = \frac{1}{n} C_{G_{j-1} \oplus g}^{-1} X_{G_{j-1} \oplus g}^T Y$.
 - 9: Compute $F(G_{j-1} \oplus g) = \frac{1}{2n} (\|Y\|^2 - \|Y - X_{G_{j-1} \oplus g} w\|^2) - \frac{\lambda}{2} \|w\|^2$.
 - 10: **end for**
 - 11: $g_j = \arg \max_{g \in \mathcal{G}_1, \dots, \mathcal{G}_J, g \notin G_{j-1}} \frac{F(G_{j-1} \oplus g) - F(G_{j-1})}{c(g)}$.
 - 12: Append g_j to the sequence: $G_j = G_{j-1} \oplus g_j$.
 - 13: Record $w(G_j) = \frac{1}{n} C_{G_j}^{-1} X_{G_j}^T Y$.
 - 14: **end for**
-

486 minimum regularization ($\lambda \rightarrow 0$), then the constant γ approaches λ^* . The resulting bound factor
487 $(1 - e^{-\lambda^* \frac{B}{K}})$ is the bound for FR by Das and Kempe (2011). However, we achieve the same bound
488 for OMP, improving theoretical guarantees of OMP. We also note that less-correlated features
489 lead to a higher λ^* and a stronger bound.

490 Lemma 3.3.1 for CS-G-FR is standard if we follow proofs in (Streeter and Golovin, 2008) and
491 (Das and Kempe, 2011) because the objective F is γ -approximately submodular. However, we
492 present a proof of Lemma 3.3.1 for CS-G-OMP without approximate submodularity to achieve
493 the same constant γ . This proof in turn uses Lemma 3.3.3 and Lemma 3.3.4, whose proofs are
494 based on the Taylor expansions of the regularized risk $\mathcal{R}[f_S] = R(S)$, a M -strongly smooth and
495 m -strongly convex loss functional of predictors $f(x) = w^T x$. We defer these two proofs to the
496 additional details in Section 3.6 and note that $M = m$ with our choice of R .

497 **Lemma 3.3.3** (Using Smoothness). *Let S and G be some fixed sequences. Then $F(S) - F(G) \leq \frac{1}{2m} \langle b_{G \oplus S}^G, C_{G \oplus S}^{-1} b_{G \oplus S} \rangle$.*

498
499 **Lemma 3.3.4** (Using Convexity). *For $j = 1, 2, \dots, J$, $F(G_j) - F(G_{j-1}) \geq \frac{1}{2M} \langle b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}}, C_{g_j}^{-1} b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle$.*

500

501 Note that in Lemma 3.3.4, since we assume feature groups are whitened, then $C_{g_j} = (1 + \lambda)I$.
502 The bound of the lemma becomes $F(G_j) - F(G_{j-1}) \geq \frac{1}{2M(1+\lambda)} \langle b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}}, b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle$. If feature groups
503 are not whitened, the constant $(1 + \lambda)$ can be scaled up to $(|\mathcal{G}_j| + \lambda)$, which detracts the strength
504 of Theorem 3.3.2 especially when feature groups are large.

Proof. (of Lemma 3.3.1, using Lemma 3.3.3 and Lemma 3.3.4)

Using Lemma 3.3.3, on $S_{\langle K \rangle}$ and G_{j-1} , we have:

$$F(S_{\langle K \rangle}) - F(G_{j-1})$$

$$\leq \frac{1}{2m} \langle b_{G_{j-1} \oplus S_{\langle K \rangle}}^{G_{j-1}}, C_{G_{j-1} \oplus S_{\langle K \rangle}}^G b_{G_{j-1} \oplus S_{\langle K \rangle}}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle \quad (3.8)$$

Note that the gradient $b_{G_{j-1}}^{G_{j-1}}$ equals 0, because $F(G_{j-1})$ is achieved by the linear model $w(G_{j-1})$. Then, using block matrix inverse formula, we have:

$$F(S_{\langle K \rangle}) - F(G_{j-1}) \leq \frac{1}{2m} \langle b_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^{G_{j-1}}, C_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^G b_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle \quad (3.9)$$

where $C_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^G = C_{S_{\langle K \rangle}} - C_{S_{\langle K \rangle}G} C_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^{-1} C_{GS_{\langle K \rangle}}$. Using spectral techniques in Lemmas 2.5 and 2.6 in (Das and Kempe, 2011) and noting that the minimum eigenvalue of C , $\lambda_{\min}(C)$, is $\lambda^* + \lambda$, we have

$$\frac{1}{2m} \langle b_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^{G_{j-1}}, C_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^G b_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle \leq \frac{1}{2m(\lambda^* + \lambda)} \langle b_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^{G_{j-1}}, b_{S_{\langle K \rangle}}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle. \quad (3.10)$$

Expanding $S_{\langle K \rangle}$ into individual groups s_i , we continue:

$$= \frac{1}{2m(\lambda^* + \lambda)} \sum_{s_i \in S_{\langle K \rangle}} \langle b_{s_i}^{G_{j-1}}, b_{s_i}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle \quad (3.11)$$

$$\leq \frac{1}{2m(\lambda^* + \lambda)} \sum_{s_i \in S_{\langle K \rangle}} c(s_i) \max_g \frac{\langle b_g^{G_{j-1}}, b_g^{G_{j-1}} \rangle}{c(g)} \quad (3.12)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2m(\lambda^* + \lambda)} \sum_{s_i \in S_{\langle K \rangle}} c(s_i) \frac{\langle b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}}, b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle}{c(g_j)} \quad (3.13)$$

$$\leq \frac{M(1 + \lambda)}{m(\lambda^* + \lambda)} \sum_{s_i \in S_{\langle K \rangle}} c(s_i) \frac{F(G_j) - F(G_{j-1})}{c(g_j)}. \quad (3.14)$$

505 The last equality follows from the greedy selection step of Algorithm 2 when feature groups
 506 are whitened. The last inequality is given by Lemma 3.3.4. The theorem then follows from
 507 $\gamma = \left(\frac{m}{M}\right) \frac{\lambda^* + \lambda}{1 + \lambda} = \frac{\lambda^* + \lambda}{1 + \lambda}$. \square

508 3.4 Bi-criteria Analysis at Any Budget

509 Our analysis so far only bounds algorithm performance at budgets when new items are selected.
 510 However, an ideal analysis should apply to all budgets. As illustrated in Figure 3.1a, previous
 511 methods may choose expensive features early; until they are computed, we have no bounds.
 512 Figure 3.1b illustrates our proposed fix: each new item g_{j+1} cannot be more costly than the current
 513 sequence G_j .

514 This section proves two theorems of anytime prediction at *any* budget. Theorem 3.4.1 shows
 515 that to approximate the optimal explained variance of cost B within a constant factor, an anytime
 516 algorithm must cost at least $4B$. We then motivate and formalize our fix in Algorithm 4, which
 517 is shown in Theorem 3.4.3 to achieve this *bi-criteria approximation* bound for both budget and

518 objective with the form: $F(G_{\langle B \rangle}) > (1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma^2}{1+\gamma}})F(S_{\langle \frac{B}{4} \rangle})$, where γ is the approximate submodular
 519 ratio, i.e., the maximum constant $\gamma \leq 1$ such that for all sets $A' \subseteq A$ and all element x ,

$$\gamma(F(A \cup \{x\}) - F(A)) \leq F(A' \cup \{x\}) - F(A'). \quad (3.15)$$

We first illustrate the inherent difficulty in generating single sequences that are competitive at arbitrary budgets B by using the following budgeted maximization problem:

$$X = \{1, 2, \dots\}, \quad c(x) = x, \quad F(S) = \sum_{x \in S} e^x. \quad (3.16)$$

520 The above problem originates from fitting the linear model $Y = \sum_{i=1}^D e^i X_i$, where X_i 's are i.i.d.
 521 and X_i costs i .

522 **Theorem 3.4.1.** *Let A be any algorithm for selecting sequences $A = (a_1, \dots)$. The best bi-*
 523 *criteria approximation that A can satisfy must be at least a 4-approximation in cost for the*
 524 *sequence described in Equation (3.16). That is, there does not exist a $C < 4$, and a $c_1 \in [0, 1)$,*
 525 *such that for any budget B and any sequence S ,*

$$F(A_{\langle B \rangle}) > (1 - c_1) F(S_{\langle \frac{B}{C} \rangle}).$$

526 *Proof.* For any budget B , it is clear that the optimal selection contains a single item, B , whose
 527 value is e^B . For any budget B , let $m(B)$ denote the item of the maximum cost that is selected
 528 by the algorithm. If the bi-criteria bound holds, then $\sum_{k=1}^{m(B)} e^k \geq F(A_{\langle B \rangle}) > (1 - c_1) F(S_{\langle \frac{B}{C} \rangle})$.
 529 Taking the log of both sides and rearranging terms, we have $m(B) \geq \lfloor \frac{B}{C} \rfloor + \ln(1 - c_1) + \ln(e - 1) - 2$.
 530 Since $3 - \ln(1 - c_1) - \ln(e - 1) > 0$, we have for B large enough: $C \geq \frac{B}{m(B)}$. Hence, we need to
 531 minimize $\frac{B}{m(B)}$ for all B to minimize C . We can assume a_j to be increasing because otherwise we
 532 could remove the violating a_j from the sequence and decrease the ratio $\frac{B}{m(B)}$ for all subsequent j .

Let $b_j := c(a_j)$ and $\alpha_j := \frac{c(a_j)}{b_{j-1}}$. Then immediately before a_j is available, $\frac{B}{m(B)} \rightarrow \frac{c(a_j)}{c(a_{j-1})} \geq \frac{(1+\alpha_j)b_{j-1}}{b_{j-1}} = 1 + \alpha_j$. If we can bound $\frac{B}{m(B)} \leq C$ for all B , then there exists α_{max} such that $\alpha_j < \alpha_{max}$ for all j large enough. Immediately after a new a_j is selected, $\frac{B}{m(B)} = \frac{c(a_j)}{c(a_j)} = \frac{1+\alpha_j}{\alpha_j}$. For $\frac{B}{m(B)}$ to be bounded, there must exist some $\alpha_{min} > 0$ such that $\alpha_j > \alpha_{min}$ for large enough j . Now we consider the ratio $\frac{B}{m(B)}$ right before a_{j+1} is selected:

$$\frac{c(A_{j+1})}{c(a_j)} = \frac{b_j(1 + \alpha_{j+1})}{b_j \frac{\alpha_j}{1 + \alpha_j}} = 1 + \frac{\alpha_{j+1}}{\alpha_j} + \alpha_{j+1} + \frac{1}{\alpha_j}. \quad (3.17)$$

533 Assume for seek of contradiction that $\frac{c(A_{j+1})}{c(a_j)}$ is bounded above by z for some $z \in (1, 4)$. Let
 534 $y := \frac{\alpha_{j+1}}{\alpha_j}$. Then we have: $z \geq 1 + y + y\alpha_j + \frac{1}{\alpha_j} \geq 1 + y + 2\sqrt{y} = (\sqrt{y} + 1)^2$. Hence
 535 $y \leq (\sqrt{z} - 1)^2 < 1$. So $a_{j+1} \leq (\sqrt{z} - 1)^2 a_j$, which implies that a_j converges to 0 and we have a
 536 contradiction. So $C \geq \frac{B}{m(B)} \rightarrow \frac{c(A_{j+1})}{c(a_j)} \geq 4$ for large j . \square

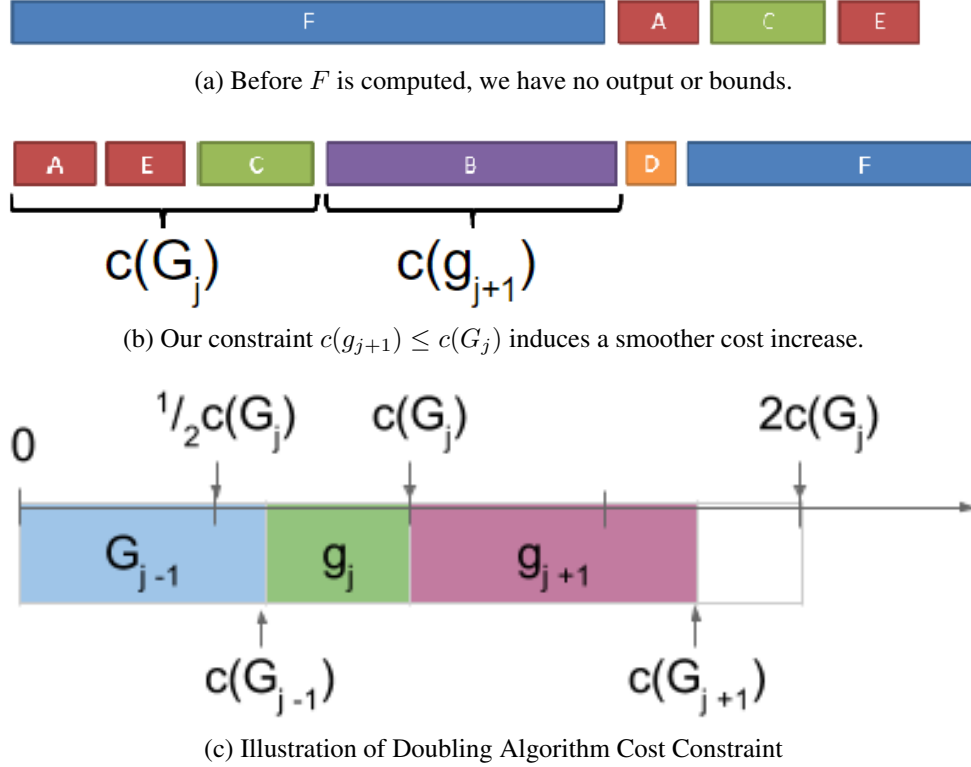


Figure 3.1: Doubling Algorithm (b) has better anytime behaviors than greedy algorithm with no cost constraints (a).

537 The above proof lower bounds the cost approximation ratio C by Eq. 3.17, which is shown to
 538 be at least 4 for $C < \infty$. We note that Eq. 3.17 equals 4 if $\forall j, \alpha_j = 1$, which means the sequence
 539 total cost is doubled at each selection step. This observation leads to *Doubling Algorithm* (Alg. 4):
 540 we perform greedy selection in the same way as CS-G-FR, except that the total cost can be at
 541 most doubled at each step (illustrated in Figure 3.1c). The advantage of Doubling Algorithm
 542 over CS-G-FR is that the former prevents early computation of expensive features and induces a
 543 smoother increase of total cost; in most real-world data-sets, the two are identical after few steps
 544 because feature costs are often in a narrow range. We will analyze Doubling Algorithm with the
 545 following assumption, called *doubling capable*.

546 **Definition 3.4.2.** Let $G = (g_1, \dots)$ be the sequence selected by the doubling algorithm. The set
 547 X and function F are doubling capable if, at every iteration j , the following set is non-empty:
 548 $\{x \mid x \in X \setminus G_{j-1}, c(x) \leq c(G_{j-1})\}$

549 **Theorem 3.4.3.** Let $G = (g_1, \dots)$ be the sequence selected by the doubling algorithm (Algo-
 550 rithm 4). Fix some $B > c_{\min}$. Let F be γ -approximately submodular as in Definition 3.15. For
 551 any sequence S ,

$$F(G_{\langle B \rangle}) > \left(1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma^2}{1+\gamma}}\right) F(S_{\langle \frac{B}{4} \rangle}).$$

552 *Proof.* Doubling capable easily leads to the observation that for all budgets B , there exists an index
 553 j such that $\frac{B}{2} \leq c(G_j) < B$. Choose K and k to be the largest integers such that $\frac{B}{2} \leq c(G_K) < B$

Algorithm 4 Forward Regression with Doubling Modification

- 1: **Input:** Objective function F , elements X , minimum cost c_{\min} .
 - 2: **Output:** A sequence $G = g_1, g_2, \dots, g_J$ of elements. For each $j \leq J$, a parameter $w(G_j)$ for the elements $G_j = g_1, \dots, g_j$ for maximizing F .
 - 3: Set $g_1 = \arg \max_{x \in X, c(x) \leq c_{\min}} \frac{F(\{x\})}{c(x)}$.
 - 4: Set $G_1 = [g_1]$ as a one-element sequence.
 - 5: Set $w(G_1)$ be the parameter associated with g_1 to optimize F .
 - 6: **for** $j = 2, \dots, J$ **do**
 - 7: **for** $g \notin G_{j-1}, c(g) \leq c(G_{j-1})$ **do**
 - 8: Compute $F(G_{j-1} \oplus g)$ and the associated parameter $w(G_{j-1} \oplus g)$.
 - 9: **end for**
 - 10: $g_j = \arg \max_{g \in \mathcal{G}_1, \dots, \mathcal{G}_J, g \notin G_{j-1}, c(g) \leq c(G_{j-1})} \frac{F(G_{j-1} \oplus g) - F(G_{j-1})}{c(g)}$.
 - 11: Append g_j to the sequence: $G_j = G_{j-1} \oplus g_j$.
 - 12: Record $w(G_j) = w(G_{j-1} \oplus g)$.
 - 13: **end for**
-

554 and $\frac{B}{8} \leq c(G_k) < \frac{B}{4}$. Since at each step we at most double the total cost and $4c(G_k) < B$, we
 555 observe $K \geq k + 2$. For each j , define $s_j = \frac{F(G_{j+1}) - F(G_j)}{c(g_{j+1})}$ as the best rate of improvement among
 556 the items Doubling Algorithm is allowed to consider after choosing G_j . Consider the item x in
 557 sequence $S_{\langle \frac{B}{4} \rangle}$ of the maximum cost.

(Case 1) If $c(x) \leq c(G_k)$, then every item in $S_{\langle \frac{B}{4} \rangle}$ was a candidate for g_j for all $j = k+1, \dots, K$.
 So by approximate submodularity from Equation 3.15, we have

$$F(S_{\langle \frac{B}{4} \rangle}) \leq F(S_{\langle \frac{B}{4} \rangle} \cup G_j) \leq F(G_j) + \frac{Bs_j}{4\gamma}. \quad (3.18)$$

558 Then using the standard submodular maximization proof technique, we define $\Delta_j = F(S_{\langle \frac{B}{4} \rangle}) - F(G_j)$.

559 Applying $s_j = \frac{\Delta_j - \Delta_{j+1}}{c(g_{j+1})}$ in the above inequality, we have $\Delta_{k+j} \leq \Delta_k \prod_{j=k+1}^{k+j} (1 - \gamma \frac{4c(g_j)}{B})$. Maxi-
 560 mizing the inequality by setting $c(g_j) = \frac{B}{K-k} \leq \frac{c(G_K) - c(G_k)}{4(K-k)}$, and using $(1 - z/l)^l < e^{-z}$, we have
 561 $F(G_K) > (1 - e^{-\gamma})F(S_{\langle \frac{B}{4} \rangle})$.

562 From now on, we assume that $c(x) > c(G_k)$ and consider two cases by comparing $c(g_{k+2})$
 563 and $c(G_k)$.

564 (Case 2.1) If $c(g_{k+2}) \geq c(G_k)$, then $c(G_K) - c(G_{k+1}) \geq c(g_{k+2}) \geq c(G_k)$. Since $c(G_{k+1}) \leq$
 565 $2c(G_k)$ and $c(x) > c(G_k)$, we have $c(G_K) - c(G_{k+1}) \geq \frac{B}{2} - 2c(G_k)$.

566 So $c(G_K) - c(G_{k+1}) \geq \max(c(G_k), \frac{B}{2} - 2c(G_k)) \geq \frac{B}{6}$. Thus, using the same proof techniques
 567 as in case 1, we can analyze the ratio between Δ_{k+1} and Δ_K , and have: $F(G_K) > (1 - e^{-\frac{2}{3}\gamma})F(S_{\langle \frac{B}{4} \rangle})$.

568 (Case 2.2) Finally, if $c(g_{k+2}) < c(G_k) < c(x) < c(G_{k+1})$, g_{k+2} was a candidate for g_{k+1} , and
 569 x was a candidate for g_{k+2} . For an item y , let $r(y^j) = \frac{F(G_j \cup \{y\}) - F(G_j)}{c(y)}$ be the improvement rate
 570 of item y at G_j . Then we have $r(g_{k+1}^k) > r(g_{k+2}^k)$ and $r(g_{k+2}^{k+1}) > r(x^{k+1})$. Since the objective
 571 function is increasing, we have

572 $r(x^k)c(x) \leq r(x^{k+1})c(x) + r(g_{k+1}^k)c(g_{k+1})$, so that $r(x^k) \leq r(x^{k+1}) + r(g_{k+1}^k) \frac{c(g_{k+1})}{c(x)}$. Then by

Table 3.1: Test time 0.97-Timeliness measurement of different methods on AGRICULTURAL. We break the methods into OMP, FR and Oracle family: e.g., “Single” in the G-CS-OMP family means G-CS-OMP-Single, and “FR” in the Oracle family means the oracle curve derived from G-FR.

CS-G-OMP	CS-G-OMP-Variants			CS-G-FR	Oracles		Sparse
	Single	No-Whiten	G-OMP		FR Oracle	OMP Oracle	
0.4406	0.4086	0.4340	0.4073	0.4525	0.4551	0.4508	0.3997

Table 3.2: Test time 0.99-Timeliness measurement of different methods on YAHOO! LTR.

Group Size	CS-G-OMP-Variants				CS-G-FR	Oracles		Sparse
	CS-G-OMP	Single	No-Whiten	G-OMP		FR	OMP	
5	0.3188	0.3039	0.3111	0.2985	0.3222	0.3225	0.3211	0.2934
10	0.3142	0.3117	0.3079	0.2909	0.3205	0.3207	0.3164	0.2858
15	0.3165	0.3159	0.3116	0.2892	0.3213	0.3213	0.3177	0.2952
20	0.3161	0.3124	0.3065	0.2875	0.3180	0.3180	0.3163	0.2895

573 the definition of γ in Equation 3.15, we have $\gamma r(g_{k+2}^{k+1}) \leq r(g_{k+2}^k)$. Hence we have $\gamma r(x^{k+1}) \leq$
574 $r(g_{k+1}^k)$, which leads to $r(x^k) \leq r(g_{k+1}^k)(\frac{1}{\gamma} + \frac{c(g_{k+1}^k)}{c(x)}) \leq r(g_{k+1}^k)(1 + \frac{1}{\gamma})$. Then inequality (3.18)
575 holds with a coefficient adjustment and becomes $F(S_{\lfloor \frac{B}{4} \rfloor}) \leq F(G_k) + \frac{Bs_k(1+\gamma)}{4\gamma^2}$. Noting that the
576 above inequality holds for all $j = k + 1, \dots, K$, we can replace the constant γ in the proof of case
577 1 with $\frac{\gamma^2}{1+\gamma}$ and have the following bound: $F(G_K) > (1 - e^{-\frac{\gamma^2}{1+\gamma}})F(S_{\lfloor \frac{B}{4} \rfloor})$. □

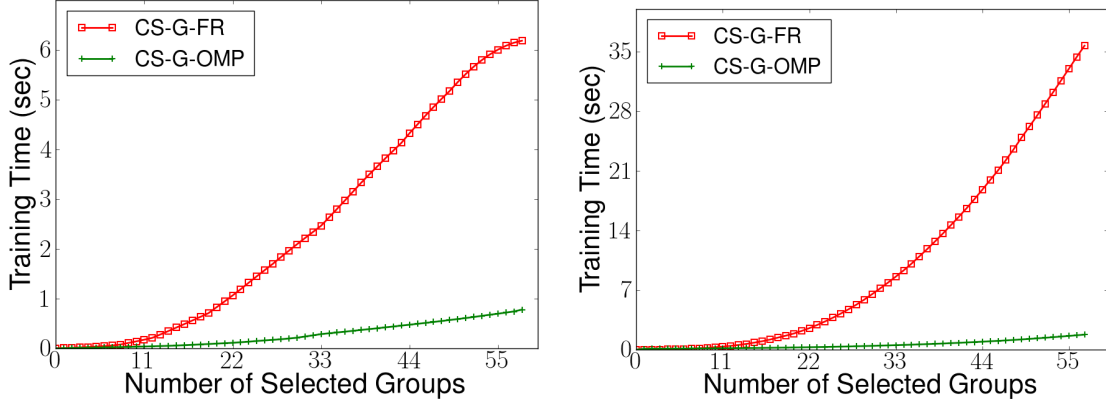
579 3.5 Experiments

580 3.5.1 Data-sets and Set-ups

581 We experiment our methods for anytime linear prediction on two real-world data-sets, each of
582 which has a significant number of feature groups with associated costs.

- 583 • **Yahoo! Learning to Rank Challenge** (Chapelle and Chang, 2011) contains 883k web docu-
584 ments, each of which has a relevance score in $\{0, 1, 2, 3, 4\}$. Each of the 501 document features
585 has an associated computational cost in $\{1, 5, 20, 50, 100, 150, 200\}$; the total feature cost is
586 around 17K. The original data-set has no feature group structures, so we generated random
587 group structures by grouping features of the same cost into groups of a given size s .¹
- 588 • **Agriculture** is a proprietary data-set that contains 510k data samples, 328 features, and 57
589 feature groups. Each sample has a binary label in $\{1, 2\}$. Each feature group has an associated

¹We experiment on group sizes $s \in \{5, 10, 15, 20\}$. We choose regularizer $\lambda = 10^{-5}$ based on validation. We use $s = 10$ for qualitative results such as plots and illustrations, but we report quantitative results for all group size s . For our quantitative results, we report the average test performance. The initial risk is $R(\emptyset) = 0.85$.

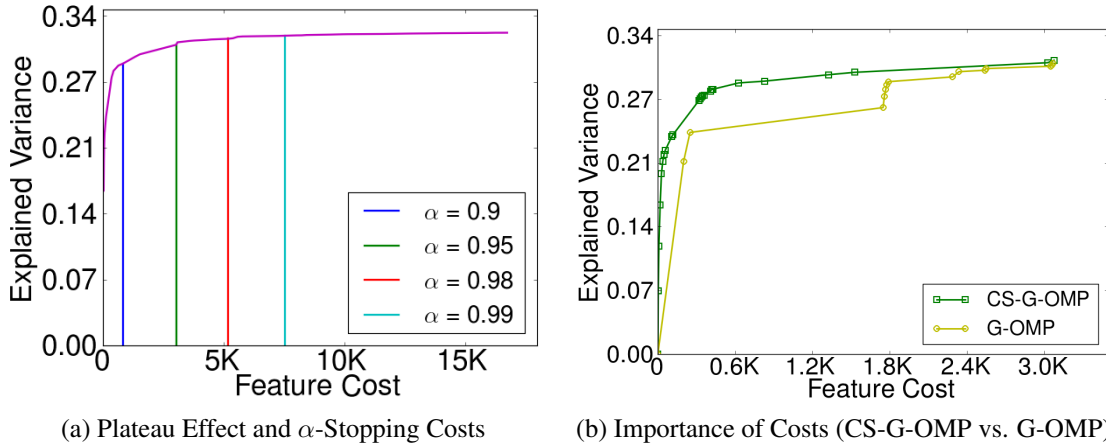


(a) Training Time OMP vs. FR (AGRICULTURAL) (b) Training Time OMP vs. FR (YAHOO! LTR)

Figure 3.2: The training time vs. the number of feature groups selected with two algorithms: CS-G-FR and CS-G-OMP. CS-G-OMP achieves a 8x and 20x overall training time speed-up on AGRICULTURAL and YAHOO! LTR.

590 cost measured in its average computation time.²

591 3.5.2 Evaluation Metric and Approximated Oracle



(a) Plateau Effect and α -Stopping Costs (b) Importance of Costs (CS-G-OMP vs. G-OMP)

Figure 3.3: (a) Explained Variance vs. Cost curve of CS-G-OMP in YAHOO! LTR. Vertical lines mark different α -stopping costs. (b) Explained Variance vs. Cost curve of CS-G-OMP and G-OMP on YAHOO! LTR set 1 with individual group size $s = 10$, stopped at 0.97-stop cost.

592 Following the practice of Karayev et al. (2012), we use the area under the maximization
593 objective F (explained variance) vs. cost curve normalized by the total area as the *timeliness*

² There are 6 groups of size 32; the other groups have sizes between 1 and 6. The cost of each group is its expected computation time in seconds, ranging between 0.0005 and 0.0088; the total feature cost is 0.111. We choose regularizer $\lambda = 10^{-7}$. The data-set is split into five 100k sets, and the remaining 10k are used for validation. We report the cross validation results on the five 100K sets as the test results. The initial risk is $R(\emptyset) = 0.091$.

594 measurement of the anytime performance of an algorithm. In our data-sets, the performance
 595 of linear predictors plateaus much before all features are used, e.g., Figure 3.3a demonstrates
 596 this effect in YAHOO!LTR, where the last one percent of total improvement is bought by
 597 half of the total feature cost. Hence the majority of the timeliness measurement is from the
 598 plateau performance of linear predictors. The difference between timeliness of different anytime
 599 algorithms diminishes due to the plateau effect. Furthermore, the difference vanishes as we
 600 include additional redundant high cost features. To account for this effect, we stop the curve when
 601 it reaches the plateau. We define an α -stopping cost for parameter α in $[0, 1]$ as the cost at which
 602 our CS-G-OMP achieves α of the final objective value in training and ignore the objective vs.
 603 cost curve after the α -stopping cost. We call the timeliness measure on the shortened curve as
 604 α -timeliness; 1-timeliness equals the normalized area under the full curve and 0-timeliness is zero.
 605 If a curve does not pick a group at α -stopping cost, we linearly interpolate the objective value at
 606 the stopping cost to compute timeliness. We say an objective vs. cost curve has reached its final
 607 plateau if at least 95% of the total objective has been achieved and the next 1% requires more than
 608 20% feature costs. (If the plateau does not exist, we use $\alpha = 1$.) Following this rule, we choose
 609 $\alpha = 0.97$ for AGRICULTURAL and $\alpha = 0.99$ for YAHOO!LTR.

610 Since an exhaustive search for the best feature sequencing is intractable, we approximate
 611 with the **Oracle** anytime performance following the approach of Karayev et al. (2012). Given an
 612 objective vs. cost curve of a sequencing, we reorder the feature groups in descending order of their
 613 marginal benefit per unit cost, assuming that the marginal benefits stay the same after reordering.
 614 We specify which sequencing is used for creating **Oracle** in Section 3.5.5. For baseline perfor-
 615 mance, we use cost-weighted Group Lasso (Yuan and Lin, 2006), which scales the regularization
 616 constant of each group with the cost of the group. We note that the cascade design by Chen et al.
 617 (2012a) can be reduced to this baseline if we enforce linear prediction. More specifically, the base-
 618 line solves the following minimization problem: $\min_{w \in \mathbb{R}^D} \|Y - Xw\|_2^2 + \lambda \sum_{j=1}^J c(\mathcal{G}_j) \|w_{\mathcal{G}_j}\|_2$,
 619 and we vary value of regularization constant λ to obtain lasso paths. We call this baseline algorithm
 620 **Sparse**³.

621 3.5.3 Importance of Feature Cost

622 Our proposed CS-G-OMP differs from Group Orthogonal Matching Pursuit (G-OMP) (Lozano
 623 et al., 2009) in that G-OMP does not consider feature costs when evaluating features. We show
 624 that this difference is crucial for anytime linear prediction. In Figure 3.3b, we compare the
 625 objective vs. costs curves of CS-G-OMP and G-OMP that are stopped at 0.97-stopping cost on
 626 YAHOO!LTR. As expected, CS-G-OMP achieves a better overall prediction at every budget,
 627 qualitatively demonstrating the importance of incorporating feature costs. Table 3.1 and Table 3.2
 628 quantify this effect, showing that CS-G-OMP achieves a better timeliness measure than regular
 629 G-OMP.

²Karayev et al. (2012) define *timeliness* as the area under the average precision vs. time curve

³We use an off-the-shelf software, SPAMS (SPArse Modeling Software (Jenatton et al., 2010)), to solve the optimization.

3.5.4 Group Whitening

We provide experimental evidence that Group whitening, i.e., $X_g^T X_g = I_{D_g}$ for each group g , is a key assumption of both this work and previous feature group selection literature by Lozano et al. (2009; 2011). In Figure 3.4, we compare anytime prediction performances using group whitened data against those using the common normalization scheme where each feature dimension is individually normalized to have zero mean and unit variance. The objective vs. cost curve qualitatively shows that group whitening consistently results in the better predictions. This behavior is expected from data-sets whose feature groups contain correlated features, e.g., group whitening effectively prevents selection step (*) from overestimating the predictive power of feature groups of repeated good features. Table 3.1 and Table 3.2 demonstrate quantitatively the consistent better timeliness performance of CS-G-OMP over that of CS-G-OMP-no-whiten.

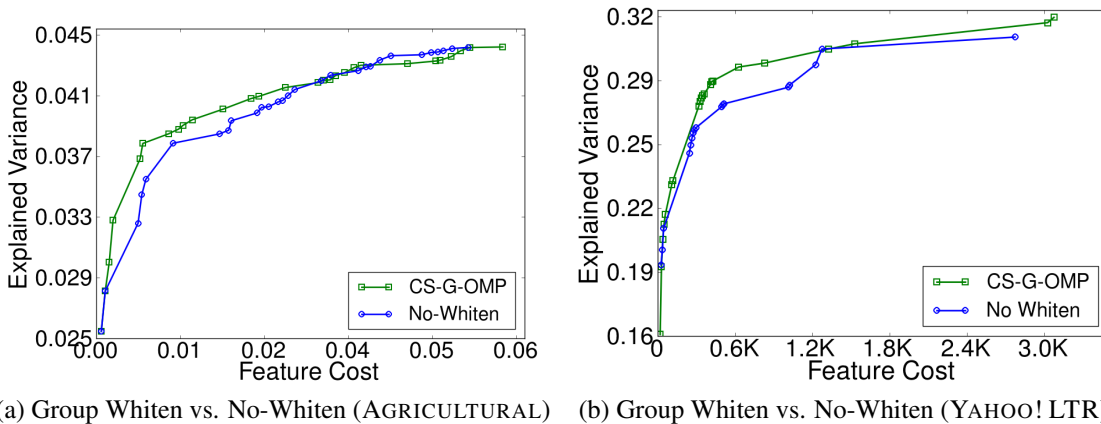


Figure 3.4: Explained Variance vs. Feature Cost curves on AGRICULTURAL (a) and YAHOO! LTR (b) comparing group whitening with no group whitening. The curves stop at 0.97-stopping cost.

3.5.5 Other Selection Criteria Variants

This section compares CS-G-OMP and CS-G-FR, along with variants of these two methods and the baseline, Sparse. We formulated the variant of CS-G-OMP, *single*, in Section 3.2 and it intuitively chooses feature groups of the best single feature dimension per group cost. Our experiments show that this modification degrades prediction performance of CS-G-OMP. Since FR directly optimizes the objective at each step, we expect CS-G-FR to perform the best and use its curve to compute the **Oracle** curve as an approximate to the best achievable performance.

In Figure 3.5, we evaluate CS-G-FR, CS-G-OMP and CS-G-OMP-single based on the objective in Theorem 3.3.2, i.e., explained variance vs. feature cost curves. CS-G-FR, as expected, outperforms all other methods. CS-G-OMP outperforms the baseline method, Sparse, and the CS-G-OMP-Single variant. The performance advantage of CS-G-OMP over CS-G-OMP-Single is much clearer in the AGRICULTURAL data-set than in the YAHOO! LTR data-set. AGRICULTURAL has a natural group structure which may contain correlated features in each group. YAHOO! LTR has a randomly generated group structure whose features were filtered by feature selection before

655 the data-set was published (Chapelle and Chang, 2011). CS-G-FR and CS-G-OMP outperform
 656 the baseline algorithm, Sparse. We speculate that linearly scaling group regularization constants
 657 by group costs did not enforce Group-Lasso to choose the most cost-efficient features early. The
 658 test-time timeliness measures of each of the methods are recorded in Table 3.1 and Table 3.2,
 659 and quantitatively confirm the analysis above. Since AGRICULTURAL and YAHOO! LTR are
 660 originally a classification and a ranking data-set, respectively, we also report in Figure 3.5
 661 the performance using classification accuracy and NDCG@5. This demonstrates the same
 662 qualitatively results as using explained variants.

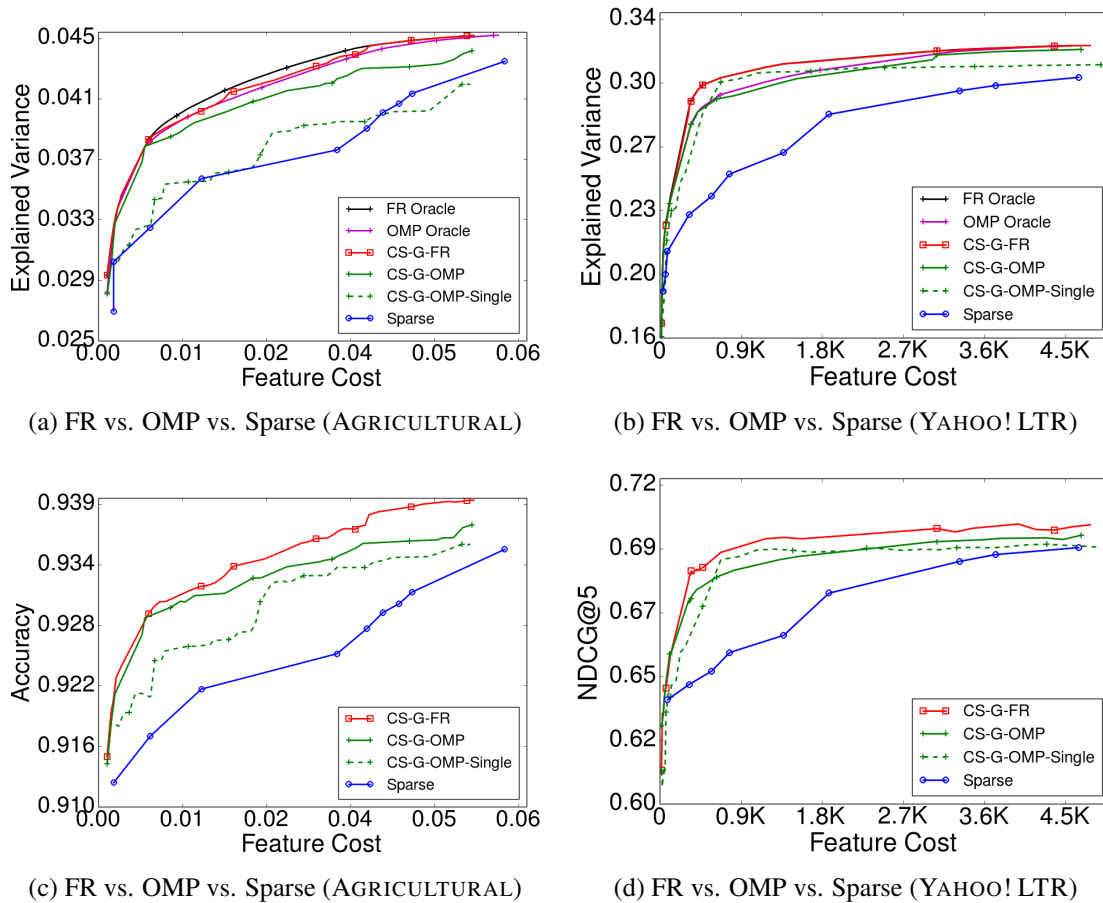


Figure 3.5: (a),(b): Explained Variance vs. Feature Cost curves on AGRICULTURAL and YAHOO! LTR(group-size=10), using CS-G-OMP, CS-G-FR and their Single variants. Curves stop at 0.97 and 0.98 stopping costs. (c),(d): Same curve with the natural objectives of the data-sets: accuracy and NDCG@5.

663 As expected, when compared against CS-G-OMP, CS-G-FR consistently chooses more cost-
 664 efficient features at the cost of a longer training time. In the context of linear regression, let
 665 us assume that the group sizes are bounded by a constant when we are to select the number K
 666 feature group. We can then compute a new model of K groups in $O(K^2N)$ using Woodbury's
 667 matrix inversion lemma, evaluate it in $O(KN)$, and compute the gradients with respect to the

668 weights of unselected groups in $O(N(J-K))$. Thus, CS-G-OMP requires $O(K^2N + JN)$ at step
669 $K = 1, 2, 3, \dots, J$ and CS-G-FR requires $O((J-K)K^2N)$, so the total training complexities for
670 CS-G-OMP and CS-G-FR are $O(J^3N)$ and $O(J^4N)$, using $\sum_{K=1}^J K^2 = \frac{1}{6}J(J+1)(2J+1)$ and
671 $\sum_{K=1}^J K^3 = \frac{1}{4}J^2(J+1)^2$. We also show this training complexity gap empirically in Figure 3.2,
672 which plots the curves of training time vs. number of feature groups selected. When all feature
673 groups are selected, CS-G-OMP achieves a 8x speed-up in AGRICULTURAL over CS-G-FR. In
674 YAHOO! LTR, CS-G-OMP achieves a speed-up factor between 10 and 20; the smaller the sizes of
675 the groups, the larger speed-up due to the increase in the number of groups. Both greedy methods
676 are much faster than the Lasso path computation using SPAMS, however.

677 3.6 Additional Proof Details

678 This section describes a functional boosting view of selecting features for generalized linear
679 models of one-dimensional response. We then prove Lemma 3.3.3 and Lemma 3.3.4 for this more
680 general setting. These more general results in turn extend Theorem 3.3.2 to generalized linear
681 models.

682 3.6.1 Functional Boosting View of Feature Selection

We view each feature f as a function h_f that maps sample x to x_f . We define $f_S : \mathbb{R}^D \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$
to be the best linear predictor using features in S , i.e., $f_S(x) \triangleq w(S)^T x_S$. For each feature
dimension $d \in D$, the coefficient of d is in $w(S)$ is $w(S)_d = f_S(e_d)$, where e_d is the d^{th}
dimensional unit vector. So $\|w(S)\|_2^2 = \sum_{d=1}^D \|f_S(e_d)\|_2^2$. Given a generalized linear model with
link function $\nabla\Phi$, the predictor is $E[y|x] = \nabla\Phi(w^T x)$ for some w and the calibrated loss is
 $r(w) = \sum_{i=1}^n (\Phi(w^T x_i) - y_i w^T x_i)$. Replacing $f_S(x_i) = w(S)^T x_i$, we have

$$r(w(S)) = \sum_{i=1}^n (\Phi(f_S(x_i)) - y_i f_S(x_i)). \quad (3.19)$$

Note that the risk function in Equation 3.1 can be rewritten as the following to resemble Equa-
tion 3.19:

$$\begin{aligned} R(S) = \mathcal{R}[f_S] &= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n (\Phi(f_S(x_i)) - y_i^T f_S(x_i)) \\ &\quad + \frac{\lambda}{2} \sum_{d=1}^D \|f_S(e_d)\|_2^2 + A, \end{aligned} \quad (3.20)$$

where $\phi(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^2$ for linear predictions and constant $A = \frac{1}{2n} \sum_{i=1}^n y_i^2$. Next we define the inner
product between two functions $f, h : \mathbb{R}^D \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ over the training set to be:

$$\langle f, h \rangle \triangleq \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n f(x_i)h(x_i) + \frac{\lambda}{2} \sum_{d=1}^D f(e_d)h(e_d). \quad (3.21)$$

With this definition of inner product, we can compute the derivative of \mathcal{R} :

$$\nabla \mathcal{R}[f] = \sum_{i=1}^n (\nabla \Phi(f(x_i)) - y_i) \delta_{x_i} + \sum_{d=1}^D f(e_d) \delta_{e_d}, \quad (3.22)$$

where $\nabla \phi(x) = x$ for linear predictions, and δ_x is an indicator function for x . Then the gradient of objective $F(S)$ w.r.t coefficient w_f of a feature dimension d can be written as:

$$b_d^S = -\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n (\nabla \Phi_p(w(S)^T x^i) - y^i) x_d^i - \lambda w(S)_d \quad (3.23)$$

$$= -\langle \nabla \mathcal{R}[f_S], h_d \rangle. \quad (3.24)$$

683 In addition, the regularized covariance matrix of features C satisfies,

$$C_{ij} = \frac{1}{n} X_i^T X_j + \lambda I(i = j) = \langle h_i, h_j \rangle, \quad (3.25)$$

684 for all $i, j = 1, 2, \dots, D$. So in this functional boosting view, Algorithm 2 greedily chooses group
 685 g that maximizes, with a slight abuse of notation of $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle$, $\|\langle h_g, \nabla \mathcal{R}[f_S] \rangle\|_2^2 / c(g)$, i.e., the ratio
 686 between similarity of a feature group and the functional gradient, measured in sum of square of
 687 inner products, and the cost of the group

688 3.6.2 Proof of Lemma 3.3.3 and Lemma 3.3.4

689 The more general version of Lemma 3.3.3 and Lemma 3.3.4 assumes that the objective functional
 690 \mathcal{R} is m -strongly smooth and M -strongly convex using our proposed inner product rule. M -strong
 691 convexity is a reasonable assumption, because the regularization term $\|w\|_2^2 = \sum_{d=1}^D \|f_S(e_d)\|_2^2$
 692 ensures that all loss functional \mathcal{R} with a convex Φ strongly convex. In the linear prediction case,
 693 both m and M equals 1.

694 The following two lemmas are the more general versions of Lemma 3.3.3 and Lemma 3.3.4.

Lemma 3.6.1. *Let \mathcal{R} be an m -strongly smooth functional with respect to our definition of inner products. Let S and G be some fixed sequences. Then*

$$F(S) - F(G) \leq \frac{1}{2m} \langle b_{G \oplus S}^G, C_{G \oplus S}^{-1} b_{G \oplus S}^G \rangle$$

695

Proof. First we optimize over the weights in S .

$$\begin{aligned} F(S) - F(G) &= \mathcal{R}[f_G] - \mathcal{R}[f_S] = \mathcal{R}[f_G] - \mathcal{R}\left[\sum_{s \in S} \alpha_s^T h_s\right] \\ &\leq \mathcal{R}[f_G] - \min_{w: w_i^T \in \mathbb{R}^{d_{s_i}}, s_i \in S} \mathcal{R}\left[\sum_{s_i \in S} w_{s_i}^T h_{s_i}\right] \end{aligned}$$

Adding dimensions in G will not increase the risk, we have:

$$\leq \mathcal{R}[f_G] - \min_{w: w_i \in \mathbb{R}^{d_{s_i}}, s_i \in G \oplus S} \mathcal{R} \left[\sum_{s_i \in G \oplus S} w_{s_i} h_{s_i} \right]$$

Since $f_G = \sum_{g_i \in G} \alpha_i h_{g_i}$, we have:

$$\leq \mathcal{R}[f_G] - \min_w \mathcal{R} \left[f_G + \sum_{s_i \in G \oplus S} w_{s_i}^T h_{s_i} \right]$$

Expanding using strong smoothness around f_G , we have:

$$\begin{aligned} &\leq \mathcal{R}[f_G] - \min_w (\mathcal{R}[f_G] + \langle \nabla \mathcal{R}[f_G], \sum_{s_i \in G \oplus S} w_{s_i}^T h_{s_i} \rangle \\ &\quad + \frac{m}{2} \left\| \sum_{s_i \in G \oplus S} w_{s_i}^T h_{s_i} \right\|_2^2) \\ &= \max_w -\langle \nabla \mathcal{R}[f_G], \sum_{s_i \in G \oplus S} w_{s_i}^T h_{s_i} \rangle - \frac{m}{2} \left\| \sum_{s_i \in G \oplus S} w_{s_i}^T h_{s_i} \right\|_2^2 \\ &= \max_w \langle b_{G \oplus S}^G, w \rangle - \frac{m}{2} \langle w, C_{G \oplus S} w \rangle \end{aligned}$$

Solving w directly we have:

$$F(S) - F(G) \leq \frac{1}{2m} \langle b_{G \oplus S}^G, C_{G \oplus S}^{-1} b_{G \oplus S}^G \rangle$$

696

□

Lemma 3.6.2. *Let \mathcal{R} be a M -strongly convex functional with respect to our definition of inner products. Then*

$$F(G_j) - F(G_{j-1}) \geq \frac{1}{2M(1+\lambda)} \langle b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}}, b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle \quad (3.26)$$

697

698 *Proof.* After the greedy algorithm chooses some group g_j at step j , we form $f_{G_j} = \sum_{\alpha_i} \alpha_i^T h_{g_i}$,
699 such that

$$\mathcal{R}[f_G] = \min_{\alpha_i \in \mathbb{R}^{d_{g_i}}} \mathcal{R} \left[\sum_{g_i \in G_j} \alpha_i^T h_{g_i} \right] \leq \min_{\beta \in \mathbb{R}^{d_{g_j}}} \mathcal{R} [f_{G_{j-1}} + \beta h_{g_j}]$$

Setting $\beta = \arg \min_{\beta \in \mathbb{R}^{d_{g_j}}} \mathcal{R} [f_{G_{j-1}} + \beta h_{g_j}]$, using the strongly convex condition at $f_{G_{j-1}}$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned} &F(G_j) - F(G_{j-1}) \\ &= \mathcal{R}[f_{G_{j-1}}] - \mathcal{R}[f_{G_j}] \geq \mathcal{R}[f_{G_{j-1}}] - \mathcal{R}[f_{G_{j-1}} + \beta h_{g_j}] \\ &\geq \mathcal{R}[f_{G_{j-1}}] - (\mathcal{R}[f_{G_{j-1}}] + \langle \nabla \mathcal{R}[f_{G_{j-1}}], \beta h_{g_j} \rangle) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& + \frac{M}{2} \|\beta h_{g_j}\|_2^2) \\
& = -\langle \nabla \mathcal{R}[f_{G_{j-1}}], \beta h_{g_j} \rangle - \frac{M}{2} \|\beta h_{g_j}\|_2^2 \\
& = \langle b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}}, \beta \rangle - \frac{M}{2} \langle \beta, C_{g_j} \beta \rangle \\
& \geq \frac{1}{2M} \langle b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}}, C_{g_j}^{-1} b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle \\
& = \frac{1}{2M(1+\lambda)} \langle b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}}, b_{g_j}^{G_{j-1}} \rangle
\end{aligned}$$

700 The last equality holds because each group is whitened, so that $C_{g_j} = (1 + \lambda)I$. □

701 Note that the $(1 + \lambda)$ constant is a result of group whitening, without which the constant can
702 be as large as $(D_{g_j} + \lambda)$ for the worst case where all the D_{g_j} number of features are the same.

703

704 The proofs above for Lemma 3.6.1 and 3.6.2 are for one-dimensional output responses. They
705 can be easily generalized to multi-dimensional responses by replacing 2-norms with Frobenius
706 norms and vector inner-products with ‘‘Frobenius products’’, i.e., the sum of the products of all
707 elements.

708

709 3.6.3 Proof of Main Theorem

710 Given Lemma 3.6.1 and Lemma 3.6.2, the proof of Lemma 3.3.1 holds with the same analysis
711 with a more general constant $\gamma = \frac{m\lambda_{\min}(C)}{M(1+\lambda)}$. The following prove our main theorem 3.3.2.

Proof. (of Theorem 3.3.2, given Lemma 3.3.1) Define $\Delta_j = F(S_{\langle K \rangle}) - F(G_{j-1})$. Then we have
 $\Delta_j - \Delta_{j+1} = F(G_j) - F(G_{j-1})$. By Lemma 3.3.1, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
\Delta_j & = F(S_{\langle K \rangle}) - F(G_{j-1}) \\
& \leq \frac{K}{\gamma} \left[\frac{F(G_j) - F(G_{j-1})}{c(g_j)} \right] = \frac{K}{\gamma} \left[\frac{\Delta_j - \Delta_{j+1}}{c(g_j)} \right]
\end{aligned}$$

Rearranging we get $\Delta_{j+1} \leq \Delta_j (1 - \frac{\gamma c(g_j)}{K})$. Unroll we get:

$$\begin{aligned}
\Delta_{L+1} & \leq \Delta_1 \prod_{j=1}^L (1 - \frac{\gamma c(g_j)}{K}) \leq \Delta_1 \left(\frac{1}{L} \sum_{j=1}^L (1 - \frac{\gamma c(g_j)}{K}) \right)^L \\
& = \Delta_1 \left(1 - \frac{B\gamma}{LK} \right)^L < \Delta_1 e^{-\gamma \frac{B}{K}}
\end{aligned}$$

By definition of Δ_1 and Δ_{L+1} , we have:

$$F(S_{\langle K \rangle}) - F(G_{\langle B \rangle}) < F(S_{\langle K \rangle}) e^{-\gamma \frac{B}{K}}$$

712 The theorem follows and linear prediction is the special case that $m = M$. □

3.7 Extension to Generalized Linear Models

While we only formulated the feature group sequencing problem in linear prediction setting previously, we can extend our algorithm for generalized linear models McCullagh and Nelder (1989) and multi-dimensional responses. In general, we assume that we have P dimensional responses, and predictions are of the form $E[y|x] = \nabla\phi(Wx)$, for some known convex function $\phi : \mathbb{R}^P \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, and an unknown coefficient $P \times D$ matrix, W . Thus, the generalized linear prediction problem is to minimize over coefficient matrix $W : P \times D$:

$$\mathbf{r}(W) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n (\phi(Wx^i) - y^{iT} Wx^i) + \frac{\lambda}{2} \|W\|_F^2, \quad (3.27)$$

where λ is the regularization constant for Frobenius norm of the coefficient matrix. In particular, we have $\phi(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^2$ for linear prediction. The risk of a collection of features, S , is then $R(S) = \min_{W: \forall g \notin S, W_g = \mathbf{0}} \mathbf{r}(W)$. To extend CS-G-OMP to feature sequencing in this general setting, we again, at each step, take gradient of the objective \mathbf{r} w.r.t. W , and choose the feature group that has the largest ratio of group gradient Frobenius norm square to group cost. More specifically, after choosing groups in G , we have a best coefficient matrix restricted to G , $W(G)$. Then we compute the gradient w.r.t. W at $W(G)$ (we keep the convention that unselected groups have zero coefficients) as:

$$\nabla \mathbf{r}(W) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n (\nabla\phi(Wx^i) - y^i)x^{iT} + \lambda W; \quad (3.28)$$

we then evaluate $\|\mathbf{r}(W)_g\|_F^2/c(g)$ for each feature group g , and add the maximizer to the selected groups to create new models. Algorithm 5 demonstrates the procedure.

Our theoretical result Theorem 3.3.2 can also be proven in this general setting. Proofs of Lemma 3.3.3 and 3.3.4) in appendix are readily for generalized linear models⁴. Given these two lemmas, our proofs of Lemma 3.3.1 and Theorem 3.3.2 hold as they are.

3.7.1 EXAMPLE EXPERIMENTS ON GLM

We present here experimental results of CS-G-OMP with generalized linear models on a MNIST database of handwritten digit classification (LeCun et al., 2001). We generate features from raw digit pixels following the recent development of Karampatziakis and Mineiro (2014). It generates about 11,000 dimensional features via generalized eigenvectors of pairs of second moments of the raw pixel values of different classes, and achieves one-percent error rate with logistic regressions. We partition the generated features into 54 equal-sized random feature groups, and apply CS-G-OMP with multi-class-logistic regression, targeting the one-hot encodings of sample labels. Mathematically, we choose our mean function of generalized linear model, $\nabla\phi : \mathbb{R}^P \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^P$, as $\nabla\phi(x) = \frac{\exp(x)}{\sum_p \exp(x)_p}$ for Algorithm 5, where $\exp(x)$ is an element-wise exponential function.

⁴Inner products, $\langle \bullet, \bullet \rangle$, in Lemma 3.3.3 and 3.3.4 now represent Frobenius products, which are sums of element-wise products of matrices.

Algorithm 5 Cost Sensitive Group Orthogonal Matching Pursuit For Generalized Linear Model

- 1: **Input:** The data matrix $\mathbf{X} = [\mathbf{f}_1, \dots, \mathbf{f}_D] \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times D}$, with group structures, such that for each group g , $\mathbf{X}_g^T \mathbf{X}_g = I_{D_g}$. The cost $c(g)$ of each group g . The response matrix $\mathbf{Y} \in \{0, 1\}^{n \times P}$. The link function $\nabla \phi$. Regularization constant λ .
 - 2: **Output:** A sequence $((G_j, W_j))_j$, where $G_j = (g_1, g_2, \dots, g_j)$ is the sequence of first j selected feature groups, g_1, g_2, \dots, g_j , and $W_j : P \times D$ restricted to features in G_j is the associated coefficient matrix.
 - 3: Set $G_0 = \emptyset$ to be an empty sequence.
 - 4: Set $w(G_0) = \vec{0}$ to be a zero matrix of zero input size and P output size.
 - 5: Compute $C = X^T X$.
 - 6: **for** $j = 1, 2, \dots, J$ **do**
 - 7: Set $W = W(G_{j-1})$.
 - 8: **for** $g \notin G_{j-1}$ **do**
 - 9: Compute with Eq. 3.28: $\mathbf{r}' = \nabla \mathbf{r}(W) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n (\nabla \phi(Wx^i) - y^i)x^{iT} + \lambda W$.
 - 10: **end for**
 - 11: $g_j = \arg \max_{g \in \mathcal{G}_1, \dots, \mathcal{G}_J, g \notin G_{j-1}} \frac{\|\mathbf{r}'_g\|_F^2}{c(g)}$.
 - 12: Append g_j to the sequence: $G_j = G_{j-1} \oplus g_j$.
 - 13: Compute $W(G_j) = \arg \min_{W: \forall g \notin G_j W_g = \mathbf{0}} R(W)$.
 - 14: **end for**
-

729 As shown in Figure 5.2e, the test-time accuracy improves greatly at start, quickly reducing the
730 number of mistakes below 150 (i.e., 98.5% accuracy with the 10K test samples of MNIST) with
731 2200 out of the 11k total features, and plateaus between 105 and 100 mistakes with 6k features
732 and beyond. The peak performance is 99 mistakes, and the final result has 101 mistakes. Since
733 logistic regression with 11K features and 60K training samples takes non-trivial time to train, the
734 runtime gap between CS-G-OMP and CS-G-FR further widens: CS-G-OMP is able to finish the
735 sequencing in 12 hours, while CS-G-FR takes days to progress. This is because the model training
736 time is orders of magnitudes longer than that of computing gradient w.r.t. the coefficient matrix.
737 In fact, one selection of CS-G-FR takes longer than the full run of CS-G-OMP. As a result, we do
738 not report CS-G-FR result on this data-set.

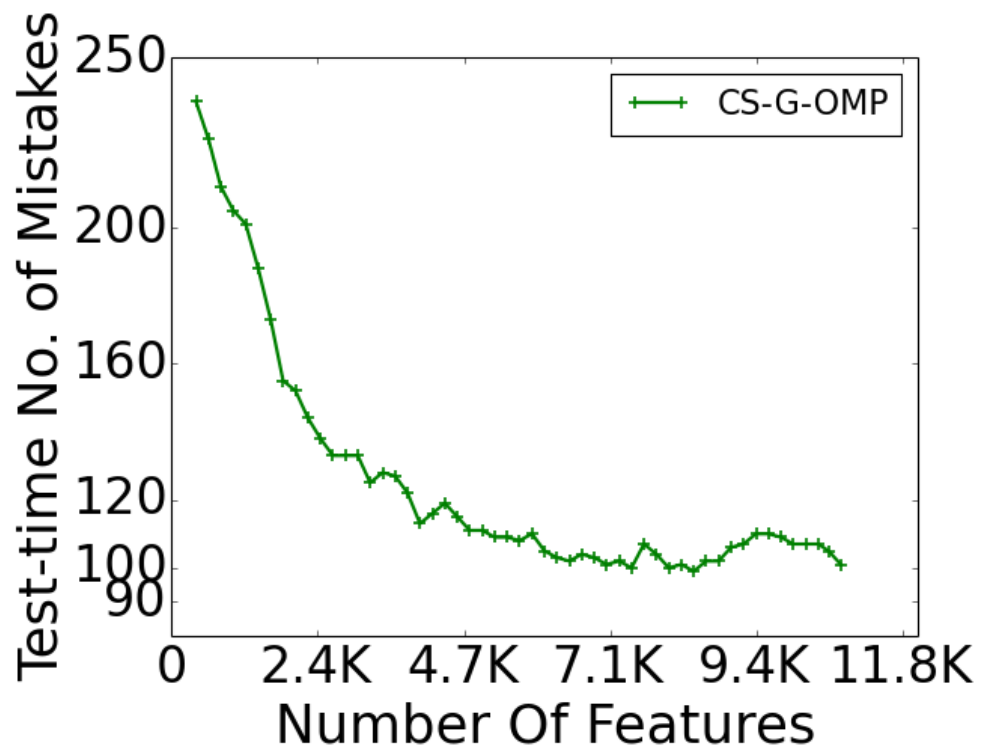


Figure 3.6: CS-G-OMP test-time performance on MNIST. We note that CS-G-FR cannot be computed easily in this case and is omitted.

Chapter 4

Anytime Neural Network via Adaptive Loss Balancing

4.1 Introduction

Recent years have seen advancement in visual recognition tasks by increasingly accurate convolutional neural networks, from AlexNet Krizhevsky et al. (2012) and VGG Simonyan and Zisserman (2015), to ResNet He et al. (2016), ResNeXt Xie et al. (2017), and DenseNet Huang et al. (2017b). As models become more accurate and computationally expensive, it becomes more difficult for applications to choose between slow predictors with high accuracy and fast predictors with low accuracy. Some applications also desire multiple trade-offs between computation and accuracy, because they have computational budgets that may vary at test time. E.g., web servers for facial recognition or spam filtering may have higher load during the afternoon than at midnight. Autonomous vehicles need faster object detection when moving rapidly than when it is stationary. Furthermore, real-time and latency sensitive applications may desire fast predictions on easy samples and slow but accurate predictions on difficult ones.

An **anytime predictor** Boddy and Dean (1989); Grass and Zilberstein (1996); Grubb and Bagnell (2012b); Horvitz (1987); Huang et al. (2018b) can automatically trade off between computation and accuracy. For each test sample, an anytime predictor produces a fast and crude initial prediction and continues to refine it as budget allows, so that at any test-time budget, the anytime predictor has a valid result for the sample, and the more budget is spent, the better the prediction. Anytime predictors are different from cascaded predictors Bolukbasi et al. (2017); Cai et al. (2015); Guan et al. (2017); Viola and Jones (2001b); Xu et al. (2014) for **budgeted prediction**, which aim to minimize **average test-time computational cost** without sacrificing average accuracy: a different task (with relation to anytime prediction). Cascades achieve this by early exiting on easy samples to save computation for difficult ones, but cascades cannot incrementally improve individual samples after an exit. Furthermore, early exit policy of cascades can be combined with existing anytime predictors Bolukbasi et al. (2017); Guan et al. (2017). Hence, we consider cascades to be orthogonal to anytime predictions.

This work studies how to convert well-known DNN architectures to produce competitive anytime predictions. We form anytime neural networks (ANNs) by appending auxiliary predictions

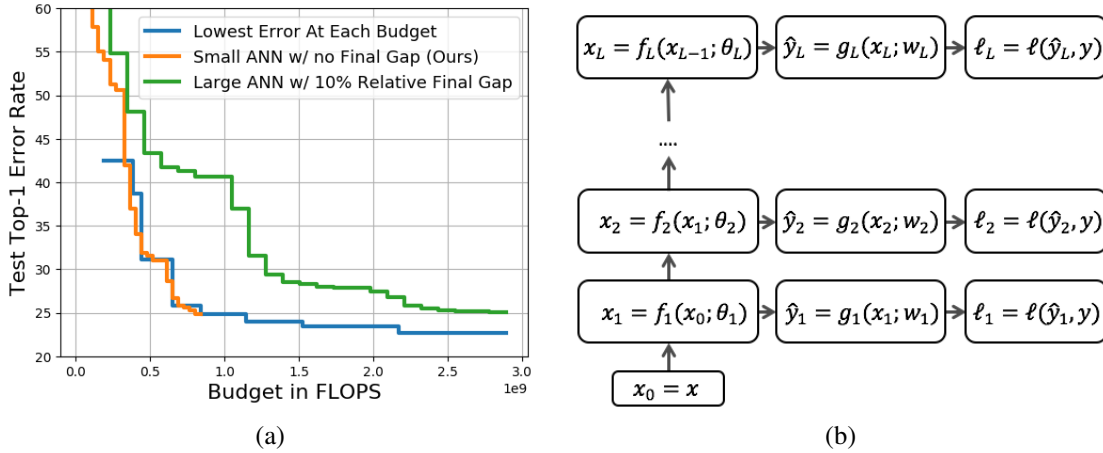


Figure 4.1: (a) The common ANN training strategy increases final errors from the optimal (green vs. blue), which decreases exponentially slowly. By learning to focus more on the final auxiliary losses, the proposed adaptive loss weights make a small ANN (orange) to outperform a large one (green) that has non-adaptive weights. (b) Anytime neural networks contain auxiliary predictions and losses, \hat{y}_i and ℓ_i , for intermediate feature unit f_i .

769 and losses to DNNs, as we will detail in Sec. 4.3 and Fig. 4.1b. Inference-time prediction then
 770 can be stopped at the latest prediction layer that is within the budget. Note that this work deals
 771 with the case where it is **not known a priori** where the interrupt during inference time will occur.
 772 We define the optimal at each auxiliary loss as the result from training the ANN only for that loss
 773 to convergence. Then our objective is to have near-optimal final predictions and competitive early
 774 ones. Near-optimal final accuracy is imperative for anytime predictors, because, as demonstrated
 775 in Fig. 4.1a, accuracy gains are often exponentially more expensive as model sizes grow, so
 776 that reducing 1% error rate could take 50% extra computation. Unfortunately, existing anytime
 777 predictors often optimize the anytime losses in static weighted sums Huang et al. (2018b); Lee
 778 et al. (2015); Zamir et al. (2017) that poorly optimize final predictions, as we will show in Sec. 4.3
 779 and Sec. 4.5.

780 Instead, we optimize the losses in an **adaptive** weighted sum, where the weight of a loss
 781 is inversely proportional to the empirical mean of the loss on the training set. Intuitively, this
 782 normalizes losses to have the same scale, so that the optimization leads each loss to be about
 783 the same relative to its optimal. We provide multiple theoretical considerations to motivate such
 784 weights. First of all, when the losses are mean square errors, our approach is maximizing the
 785 likelihood of a model where the prediction targets have Gaussian noises. Secondly, inspired by the
 786 maximum likelihood estimation, we optimize the model parameters and the loss weights jointly,
 787 with log-barriers on the weights to avoid the trivial solution of zero weights. Finally, we find the
 788 joint optimization equivalent to optimizing the geometric mean of the expected training losses,
 789 an objective that treats the relative improvement of each loss equally. Empirically, we show on
 790 multiple models and visual recognition data-sets that the proposed adaptive weights outperform
 791 natural, non-adaptive weighting schemes as follows. We compare small ANNs using our adaptive
 792 weights against ANNs that are 50 ~ 100% larger but use non-adaptive weights. The small ANNs

793 can reach the same final accuracy as the larger ones, and reach each accuracy level faster.

794 Early and late accuracy in an ANN are often anti-correlated (e.g., Fig. 7 in Huang et al. (2018b)
795 shows ANNs with better final predictions have worse early ones). To mitigate this *fundamental*
796 issue we propose to assemble ANNs of exponentially increasing depths. If ANNs are near-
797 optimal in a late fraction of their layers, the exponential ensemble only pays a constant fraction
798 of additional computation to be near-optimal at every test-time budget. In addition, exponential
799 ensembles outperform linear ensembles of networks, which are commonly used baselines for
800 existing works Huang et al. (2018b); Zamir et al. (2017). In summary our contributions are:

- 801 • We derive an adaptive weight scheme for training losses in ANNs from multiple theoretical
802 considerations, and show that experimentally this scheme achieves near-optimal final
803 accuracy *and* competitive anytime ones on multiple data-sets and models.
- 804 • We assemble ANNs of exponentially increasing depths to achieve near-optimal anytime
805 predictions at every budget at the cost of a constant fraction of additional consumed budget.

806 4.2 Related Works

807 **Meta-algorithms for anytime and budgeted prediction.** Anytime and budgeted prediction
808 has a rich history in learning literature. Weinberger et al. (2009); Xu et al. (2012; 2013a)
809 sequentially generate features to empower the final predictor. Grubb and Bagnell (2012b); Hu
810 et al. (2016); Reyzin (2011) apply boosting and greedy methods to order feature and predictor
811 computation. Karayev et al. (2012); Odena et al. (2017) form Markov Decision Processes for
812 computation of weak predictors and features, and learn policies to order them. However, these
813 meta-algorithms are not easily compatible with complex and accurate predictors like DNNs,
814 because the anytime predictions without DNNs are inaccurate, and there are no intermediate
815 results during the computation of the DNNs. Cascade designs for budgeted prediction Bolukbasi
816 et al. (2017); Cai et al. (2015); Chen et al. (2012a); Guan et al. (2017); Lefakis and Fleuret
817 (2010); Nan and Saligrama (2017); Viola and Jones (2001b); Xu et al. (2014) reduce the average
818 test-time computation by early exiting on easy samples and saving computation for difficult ones.
819 As cascades build upon existing anytime predictors, or combine multiple predictors, they are
820 orthogonal to learning ANNs end-to-end.

821 **Neural networks with early auxiliary predictions.** Multiple works have addressed training
822 DNNs with early auxiliary predictions for various purposes. Larsson et al. (2017a); Lee et al.
823 (2015); Szegedy et al. (2017); Zhao et al. (2017) use them to regularize the networks for faster
824 and better convergence. Bengio et al. (2009); Zamir et al. (2017) set the auxiliary predictions
825 from easy to hard for curriculum learning. Chen and Koltun (2017); Xie and Tu (2015) make
826 pixel level predictions in images, and find learning early predictions in coarse scales also improve
827 the fine resolution predictions. Huang et al. (2018b) shows the crucial importance of maintaining
828 multi-scale features for high quality early classifications. The above works use manually-tuned
829 static weights to combine the auxiliary losses, or change the weights only once Chen and Koltun
830 (2017). This work proposes adaptive weights to balance the losses to the same scales online, and
831 provides multiple theoretical motivations. We empirically show adaptive losses induce better
832 ANNs on multiple models, including the state-of-the-art anytime predictor for image recognition,
833 MSDNet Huang et al. (2018b).

834 **Model compression.** Many works have studied how to compress neural networks. Li et al.
 835 (2017); Liu et al. (2017b) prune network weights and connections. Hubara et al. (2016); Iandola
 836 et al. (2016); Rastegari et al. (2016) quantize weights within networks to reduce computation
 837 and memory footprint. Veit and Belongie (2017); Wang et al. (2017) dynamically skip network
 838 computation based on samples. Ba and Caruana (2014); Hinton et al. (2014) transfer knowledge
 839 of deep networks into shallow ones by changing the training target of shallow networks. These
 840 works are orthogonal to ours, because they train a separate model for each trade-off between
 841 computation and accuracy, but we train a single model to handle all possible trade-offs.

842 4.3 Optimizing Anytime Predictors in Networks

843 As illustrated in Fig. 4.1b, a feed-forward network consists of a sequence of transformations
 844 f_1, \dots, f_L of feature maps. Starting with the input feature map x_0 , each subsequent feature map is
 845 generated by $x_i = f_i(x_{i-1})$. Typical DNNs use the final feature map x_L to produce predictions,
 846 and hence require the completion of the whole network for results. Anytime neural networks
 847 (ANNs) instead introduce auxiliary predictions and losses using the intermediate feature maps
 848 x_1, \dots, x_{L-1} , and thus, have early predictions that are improving with computation.

849 **Weighted sum objective.** Let the intermediate predictions be $\hat{y}_i = g_i(x_i)$ for some function
 850 g_i , and let the corresponding expected loss be $\ell_i = E_{(x_0, y) \sim \mathcal{D}}[\ell(y, \hat{y}_i)]$, where \mathcal{D} is the distribution
 851 of the data, and ℓ is some loss such as cross-entropy. Let θ be the parameter of the ANN, and define
 852 the optimal loss at prediction \hat{y}_i to be $\ell_{i*} = \min_{\theta} \ell_i(\theta)$. Then the goal of anytime prediction is to
 853 seek a universal $\theta^* \in \cap_{i=1}^L \{\theta' : \theta' = \arg \min_{\theta} \ell_i(\theta)\}$. Such an ideal θ^* does not exist in general as
 854 this is a multi-objective optimization, which only has Pareto front, a set containing all solutions
 855 such that improving one ℓ_i necessitates degrading others. Finding all solutions in the Pareto front
 856 for ANNs is not practical or useful, since this requires training multiple models, but each ANN
 857 only runs one. Hence, following previous works on anytime models Huang et al. (2018b); Lee
 858 et al. (2015); Zamir et al. (2017), we optimize the losses in a weighted sum $\min_{\theta} \sum_{i=1}^L B_i \ell_i(\theta)$,
 859 where B_i is the weight of the loss ℓ_i . We call the choices of B_i *weight schemes*.

860 **Static weight schemes.** Previous works often use static weight schemes as part of their
 861 formulation. Huang et al. (2018b); Lee et al. (2015); Xie and Tu (2015) use CONST scheme
 862 that sets $B_i = 1$ for all i . Zamir et al. (2017) use LINEAR scheme that sets B_1 to B_L to linearly
 863 increase from 0.25 to 1. However, as we will show in Sec. 4.5.2, these static schemes not only
 864 cannot adjust weights in a data and model-dependent manner, but also may significantly degrade
 865 predictions at later layers.

866 **Qualitative weight scheme comparison.** Before we formally introduce our proposed adap-
 867 tive weights, we first shed light on how existing static weights suffer. We experiment with a
 868 ResNet of 15 basic residual blocks on CIFAR100 Krizhevsky et al. (2009) data-set (See Sec. 4.5
 869 for data-set details). An anytime predictor is attached to each residual block, and we estimate the
 870 optimal performance (OPT) in training cross entropy of predictor i by training a network that has
 871 weight only on ℓ_i to convergence. Then for each weight scheme we train an ANN to measure the
 872 relative increase in training loss at each depth i from the OPT. In Fig. 4.2a, we observe that the
 873 intuitive CONST scheme has high relative losses in late layers. This indicates that there is not
 874 enough weights in the late layers, though losses have the same B_i . We also note that balancing

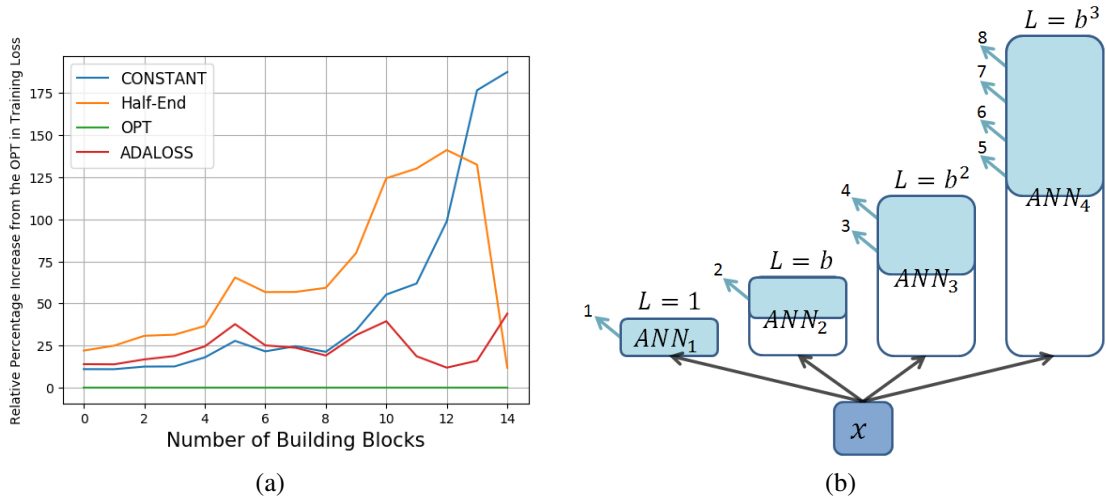


Figure 4.2: (a) Relative Percentage Increase in Training Loss vs. depths (lower is better). CONST scheme is increasingly worse than the optimal at deep layers. AdaLoss performs about equally well on all layers in comparison to the OPT. (b) Ensemble of exponentially deepening anytime neural network (EANN) computes its ANNs in order of their depths. An anytime result is used if it is better than all previous ones on a validation set (layers in light blue).

875 the weights is non-trivial. For instance, if we put half of the total weights in the final layer and
 876 distribute the other half evenly, we get the “Half-End” scheme. As expected, the final loss is
 877 improved, but this is at the cost of significant increases of early training losses. In contrast, the
 878 adaptive weight scheme that we propose next (AdaLoss), achieves roughly even relative increases
 879 in training losses automatically, and is much better than the CONST scheme in the late layers.

880 **Adaptive Loss Balancing (AdaLoss).** Given all losses are of the same form (cross-entropy),
 881 it may be surprising that better performance is achieved with differing weights. Because early
 882 features typically have less predictive power than later ones, early losses are naturally on a
 883 larger scale and possess larger gradients. Hence, if we weigh losses equally, early losses and
 884 gradients often dominate later ones, and the optimization becomes focused on the early losses. To
 885 automatically balance the weights among the losses of different scales, we propose an adaptive
 886 loss balancing scheme (AdaLoss). Specifically, we keep an exponential average of each loss $\hat{\ell}_i$
 887 during training, and set $B_i \propto \frac{1}{\hat{\ell}_i}$. This is inspired by Chen and Koltun (2017), which scales the
 888 losses to the same scale *only once* during training, and provides a brief intuitive argument: the
 889 adaptive weights set the losses to be on the same scale. We next present multiple theoretical
 890 justifications for AdaLoss.

Before considering general cases, we first consider a simple example, where the loss function $\ell(y, \hat{y}) = \|y - \hat{y}\|_2^2$ is the square loss. For this example, we model each $y|x$ to be sampled from the multiplication of L independent Gaussian distributions, $\mathcal{N}(\hat{y}_i, \sigma_i^2 I)$ for $i = 1, \dots, L$, where $\hat{y}_i(x; \theta)$ is the i^{th} prediction, and $\sigma_i^2 \in \mathbb{R}^+$, i.e., $Pr(y|x; \theta, \sigma_1^2, \dots, \sigma_L^2) \propto \prod_{i=1}^L \frac{1}{\sqrt{\sigma_i^2}} \exp(-\frac{\|y - \hat{y}_i\|_2^2}{2\sigma_i^2})$. Then

we compute the empirical expected log-likelihood for a maximum likelihood estimator (MLE):

$$\hat{E}[\ln(\text{Pr}(y|x))] \propto \hat{E}\left[\sum_{i=1}^L \left(-\frac{\|y - \hat{y}_i\|_2^2}{\sigma_i^2} - \ln \sigma_i^2\right)\right] \quad (4.1)$$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^L \left(-\frac{\tilde{\ell}_i}{\sigma_i^2} - \ln \sigma_i^2\right), \quad (4.2)$$

891 where \hat{E} is averaging over samples, and $\tilde{\ell}_i$ is the empirical estimate of ℓ_i . If we fix θ and
 892 optimize over σ_i^2 , we get $\sigma_i^2 = \tilde{\ell}_i$. As computing the empirical means is expensive over large
 893 data-sets, AdaLoss replaces $\tilde{\ell}_i$ with $\hat{\ell}_i$, the exponential moving average of the losses, and sets
 894 $B_i \propto \hat{\ell}_i^{-1} \approx \sigma_i^{-2}$ so as to solve the MLE online by jointly updating θ and B_i . We note that the
 895 naturally appeared $\ln \sigma_i^2$ terms in Eq. 4.2 are log-barriers preventing $B_i = 0$.

Inspired by this observation, we form the following joint optimization over θ and B_i for general losses without probability models:

$$\min_{\theta, B_1, \dots, B_L} \sum_{i=1}^L (B_i \ell_i(\theta) - \lambda \ln B_i), \quad (4.3)$$

where $\lambda > 0$ is a hyper parameter to balance between the log-barriers and weighted losses. Under the optimal condition, $B_i = \frac{\lambda}{\ell_i}$. AdaLoss estimates this with $B_i \propto \hat{\ell}_i(\theta)^{-1}$. We can also eliminate B_i from Eq. 4.3 under the optimal condition, and we transform Eq. 4.3 to the following problem:

$$\min_{\theta} \sum_{i=1}^L \ln \ell_i(\theta). \quad (4.4)$$

896 This is equivalent to minimizing the geometric mean of the expected training losses, and it
 897 differs from minimizing the expected geometric mean of losses, as \ln and expectation are not
 898 commutable. Eq. 4.4 discards any constant scaling of losses automatically discarded as constant
 899 offsets, so that the scale difference between the early and late losses are automatically reconciled.
 900 Geometric mean is also known as the canonical mean for multiple positive quantities of various
 901 scales. AdaLoss optimizes Eq. 4.4, since the objective gradient is $\sum_{i=1}^L \frac{\nabla \ell_i(\theta)}{\ell_i(\theta)}$. AdaLoss wants to
 902 weigh each $\ell_i(\theta)$ by exactly $\frac{1}{\ell_i(\theta)}$, and estimates the weight by $\frac{1}{\hat{\ell}_i(\theta)}$. This concludes our theoretical
 903 considerations for AdaLoss.

904 4.4 Ensemble of Exponentially Deepening Networks

905 In practice, we often observe ANNs using AdaLoss to be much more competitive in their later
 906 half than the early half on validation sets, such as in Table. 4.1 of Sec. 4.5.2. Fortunately, we can
 907 leverage this effect to form competitive anytime predictors at every budget, with a constant fraction
 908 of additional computation. Specifically, we assemble ANNs whose depths grow exponentially.
 909 Each ANN only starts computing if the smaller ones are finished, and its predictions are used
 910 if they are better than the best existing ones in validation. We call this ensemble an **EANN**, as

911 illustrated in Fig. 4.2b. An EANN only delays the computation of any large ANN by at most a
 912 constant fraction of computation, because the earlier networks are exponentially smaller. Hence,
 913 if each ANN is near-optimal in later predictions, then we can achieve near-optimal accuracy
 914 at any test-time interruption, with the extra computation. Formally, the following proposition
 915 characterizes the exponential base and the increased computational cost.

916 **Proposition 4.4.1.** *Let $b > 1$. Assume for any L , any ANN of depth L has competitive anytime*
 917 *prediction at depth $i > \frac{L}{b}$ against the optimal of depth i . Then after B layers of computation,*
 918 *EANN produces anytime predictions that are competitive against the optimal of depth $\frac{B}{C}$ for some*
 919 *$C > 1$, such that $\sup_B C = 2 + \frac{1}{b-1}$, and C has expectation $E_{B \sim \text{uniform}(1,L)}[C] \leq 1 - \frac{1}{2b} + \frac{1+\ln(b)}{b-1}$.*

920
 921 This proposition says that an EANN is competitive at any budget B against the optimal of the
 922 cost $\frac{B}{C}$. Furthermore, the stronger each anytime model is, i.e., the larger b becomes, the smaller
 923 the computation inflation, C , is: as b approaches ∞ , $\sup_B C$, shrinks to 2, and $E[C]$, shrinks to
 924 1. Moreover, if we have M number of parallel workers instead of one, we can speed up EANNs
 925 by computing ANNs in parallel in a first-in-first-out schedule, so that we effectively increase the
 926 constant b to b^M for computing C . It is also worth noting that if we form the sequence using regular
 927 networks instead of ANNs, then we will lose the ability to output frequently, since at budget B , we
 928 only produce $\Theta(\log(B))$ intermediate predictions instead of the $\Theta(B)$ predictions in an EANN.
 929 We will further have a larger cost inflation, C , such that $\sup_B C \geq 4$ and $E[C] \geq 1.5 + \sqrt{2} \approx 2.91$,
 930 so that the average cost inflation is at least about 2.91. We defer the proofs to the appendix.

931 4.5 Experiments

932 We list the key questions that our experiments aim to answer.

- 933 • How do anytime predictions trained with adaptive weights compare against those trained
 934 with static constant weights (over different architectures)? (Sec. 4.5.2)
- 935 • How do underlying DNN architectures affect ANNs? (Sec. 4.5.2)
- 936 • How can sub-par early predictions in ANNs be mitigated by ANN ensembles? (Sec. 4.5.3)
- 937 • How does data-set difficulty affect the adaptive weights scheme? (Sec. 4.5.4)

938 4.5.1 Data-sets and Training Details

939 **Data-sets.** We experiment on CIFAR10, CIFAR100 Krizhevsky et al. (2009), SVHN Netzer et al.
 940 (2011)¹ and ILSVRC Russakovsky et al. (2015)².

¹Both CIFAR data-sets consist of 32x32 colored images. CIFAR10 and CIFAR100 have 10 and 100 classes, and each have 50000 training and 10000 testing images. We held out the last 5000 training samples in CIFAR10 and CIFAR100 for validation; the same parameters are then used in other models. We adopt the standard augmentation from He et al. (2016); Lee et al. (2015). SVHN contains around 600000 training and around 26032 testing 32x32 images of numeric digits from the Google Street Views. We adopt the same pad-and-crop augmentations of CIFAR for SVHN, and also add Gaussian blur.

² ILSVRC2012 Russakovsky et al. (2015) is a visual recognition data-set containing around 1.2 million natural and 50000 validation images for 1000 classes. We report the top-1 error rates on the validation set using a single-crop of size 224x224, after scaling the smaller side of the image to 256, following He et al. (2016).

	1/4	1/2	3/4	1
OPT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CONST	15.07	16.40	18.76	18.90
LINEAR	25.67	13.02	12.97	12.65
ADALOSS	32.99	9.97	3.96	2.73

Table 4.1: Average relative percentage increase in error from the OPT on CIFAR and SVHN at 1/4, 1/2, 3/4 and 1 of the total cost. E.g., the bottom right entry means that if OPT has a 10% final error rate, then AdaLoss has about 10.27%.

	1/4	1/2	3/4	1
ResANN50+C	54.34	35.61	27.23	25.14
ResANN50+A	54.98	34.92	26.59	24.42
DenseANN169+C	48.15	45.00	29.09	25.60
DenseANN169+A	47.17	44.64	28.22	24.07
MSDNet38	33.9	28.0	25.7	24.3
MSDNet38+A	35.75	28.04	25.82	23.99

Table 4.2: Test error rates at different fraction of the total costs on ResANN50, DenseANN169, and MSDNet38 on ILSVRC. The post-fix +C and +A stand for CONST and AdaLoss respectively. Published results of MSDNet38 Huang et al. (2018b) uses CONST.

941 **Training details.** We optimize the models using stochastic gradient descent, with initial
942 learning rate of 0.1, momentum of 0.9 and a weight decay of $1e-4$. On CIFAR and SVHN, we
943 divide the learning rate by 10 at 1/2 and 3/4 of the total epochs. We train for 300 epochs on CIFAR
944 and 60 epochs on SVHN. On ILSVRC, we train for 90 epochs, and divide the learning rate by 10
945 at epoch 30 and 60. We evaluate test error using single-crop.

946 **Base models.** We compare our proposed AdaLoss weights against the intuitive CONST
947 weights. On CIFAR and SVHN, we also compare AdaLoss against LINEAR and OPT, defined
948 in Sec. 4.3. We evaluate the weights on multiple models including ResNet He et al. (2016) and
949 DenseNet Huang et al. (2017b), and MSDNet Huang et al. (2018b). For ResNet and DenseNet,
950 we augment them with auxiliary predictors and losses, and call the resulting models ResANN and
951 DenseANN, and defer the details of these models to the appendix Sec. 4.8.

952 4.5.2 Weight Scheme Comparisons

953 **AdaLoss vs. CONST on the same models.** Table 4.1 presents the average relative test error rate
954 increase from OPT on 12 ResANNs on CIFAR10, CIFAR100 and SVHN³. As training an OPT for
955 each depth is too expensive, we instead report the average relative comparison at 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, and
956 1 of the total ANN costs. We observe that the CONST scheme makes 15 ~ 18% more errors than
957 the OPT, and the relative gap widens at later layers. The LINEAR scheme also has about 13%

³The 12 models are named by (n, c) drawn from $\{7, 9, 13, 17, 25\} \times \{16, 32\}$ and $\{(9, 64), (9, 128)\}$, where n represents the number of residual units in each of the three blocks of the network, and c is the filter size of the first convolution.

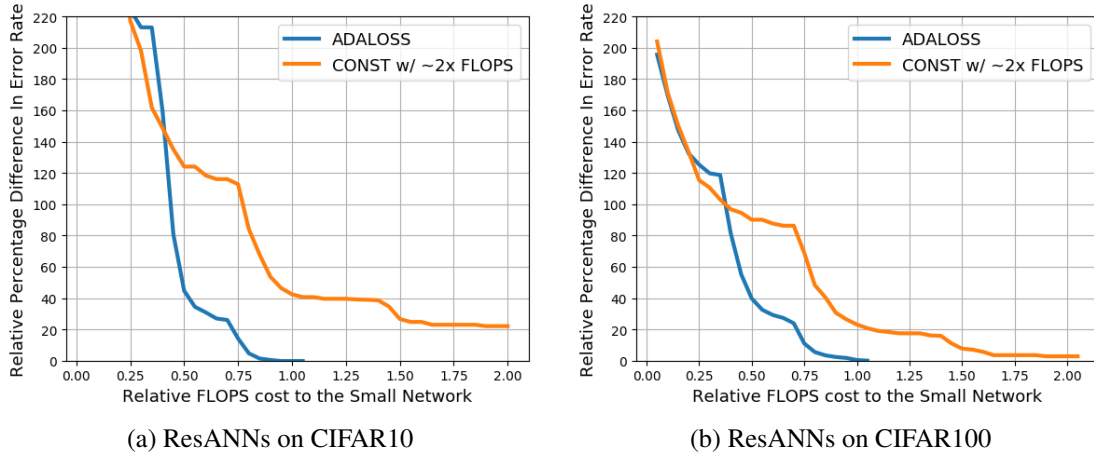


Figure 4.3: Comparing small networks with AdaLoss versus big ones using CONST on CIFAR10 and CIFAR100.

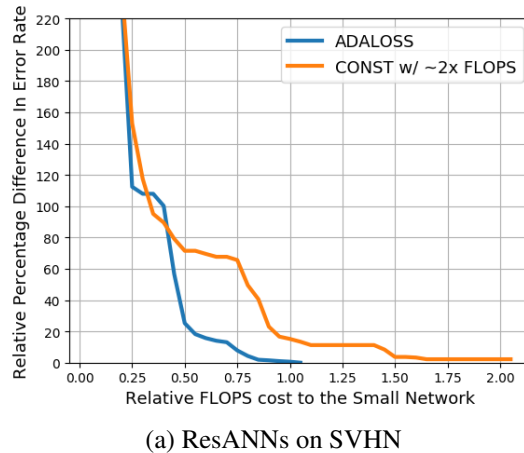
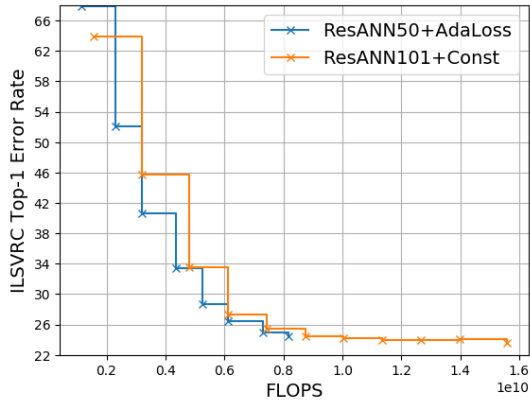


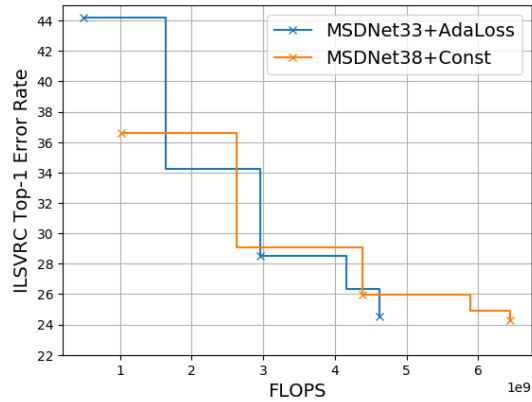
Figure 4.4: Comparing small networks with AdaLoss versus big ones using CONST on SVHN.

958 relative gap in later layers. In contrast, AdaLoss enjoys small performance gaps in the later half
 959 of layers. On ILSVRC, we compare AdaLoss against CONST on ResANN50, DenseANN169,
 960 and MSDNet38, which have similar final errors and total computational costs (See Fig. 4.6a).
 961 In Table 4.2, we observe the trade-offs between early and late accuracy on ResANN50 and
 962 MSDNet38. Furthermore, DenseANN169 performs *uniformly* better with AdaLoss than with
 963 CONST. Since comparing the weight schemes requires evaluating ANNs at multiple budget limits,
 964 and AdaLoss and CONST outperform each other at a significant fraction of depths on most of our
 965 experiments, we consider the two schemes *incomparable on the same model*.

966 **Small networks with AdaLoss vs. large ones with CONST.** Our previous comparison
 967 between AdaLoss and CONST on the same models is not fully conclusive, since each scheme can
 968 outperform the other at a significant portion of the total cost. To address this, we set the final error
 969 rate, model architecture type, and the filter size c as constants, and vary the model depths so that



(a) ResANNs on ILSVRC



(b) MSDNet on ILSVRC

Figure 4.5: Comparing small networks with AdaLoss versus big ones using CONST on ILSVRC with ResANNs and MSDNet.

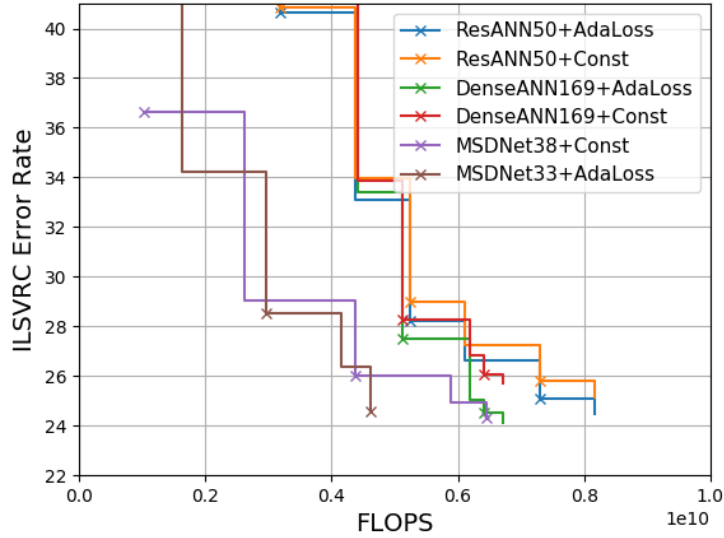
970 AdaLoss and CONST reach the target final error rate. Then we compare the early predictions and
 971 the costs of models. On each of CIFAR10, 100 and SVHN, we compare six pairs of ResANNs,
 972 where the CONST uses twice the computation as AdaLoss⁴. Fig. 4.3a, 4.3b, and 4.4a show the
 973 averaged relative comparisons⁵, and they show that the small ANNs with AdaLoss are better
 974 anytime predictors than the large ones with CONST, because both models have the same final
 975 accuracy (on CIFAR10, the small ones are even better), and the small models reach the same
 976 error rates faster than the large ones. We have similar observations on ILSVRC using ResANNs
 977 and MSDNets in Fig. 4.5a and Fig. 4.5b. For instance, MSDNet Huang et al. (2018b) is the
 978 state-of-the-art anytime predictor. The published MSDNet38 uses CONST, and has 24.3% error
 979 rate using 6.6e9 total FLOPS in convolutions. By switching to AdaLoss, we improve a much
 980 smaller MSDNet33 (details in the appendix), which costs 4.5e9 FLOPS, to reach 24.5% final
 981 error. The two models also have similar early errors.

982 AdaLoss can reach the same accuracies with similar or smaller costs than CONST, because
 983 in practice, a linear decrease in final error rate may often require an exponential increase in
 984 total computation, and CONST degrades the final performances significantly (Table 4.1). Since
 985 AdaLoss requires much smaller models than CONST to reach the same final errors, and with a
 986 fixed final error rate, AdaLoss reaches each early error rate with less or similar cost, we conclude
 987 that AdaLoss is the better scheme for anytime predictions.

988 **Various base networks on ILSVRC.** We compare ResANNs, DenseANNs and MSDNets
 989 that have final error rate of near 24% in Fig. 4.6a, and observe that the anytime performance
 990 is mostly decided by the specific underlying model. MSDNets are more cost-effective than
 991 DenseANNs, which in turn are better than ResANNs. However, AdaLoss is helpful regardless
 992 of underlying model. Both ResANN50 and DenseANN169 see improvements switching from
 993 CONST to AdaLoss, which is also shown in Table 4.2. Thanks to AdaLoss, DenseANN169

⁴AdaLoss takes (n, c) from $\{7, 9, 13\} \times \{16, 32\}$, and CONST takes (n, c) from $\{13, 17, 25\} \times \{16, 32\}$.

⁵The relative plots pivot at the final predictor from AdaLoss, e.g., the location (0.5, 200) means having half the computation and 200% extra relative errors than the final predictor from AdaLoss



(a) ANNs comparison on ILSVRC

Figure 4.6: ANNs performance are mostly decided by underlying models, but AdaLoss is beneficial regardless models.

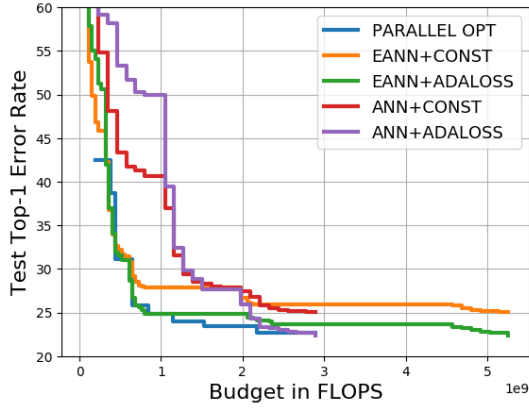
994 achieves the same final error using similar FLOPS as the original published results of MSD-
 995 Net38 Huang et al. (2018b). This suggests that Huang et al. (2018b) improve over DenseANNs
 996 by having better early predictions without sacrificing the final cost efficiency via impressive
 997 architecture insight. AdaLoss brings a complementary improvement to MSDNets, as it enables
 998 smaller MSDNets to reach the final error rates of bigger MSDNets, while having similar or better
 999 early predictions.

1000 4.5.3 EANN: Closing Early Performance Gaps by Delaying Final Predic- 1001 tions.

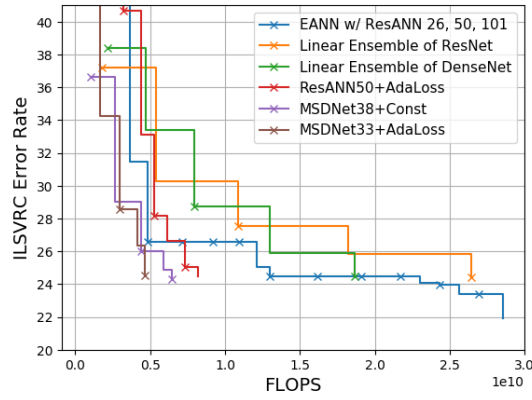
1002 **EANNs on CIFAR100.** In Fig. 4.7a, we assemble ResANNs to form EANNs⁶ on CIFAR100 and
 1003 make three observations. First, EANNs are better than the ANN in early computation, because
 1004 the ensembles dedicate early predictions to small networks. Even though CONST has the best
 1005 early predictions as in Table 4.1, it is still better to deploy small networks. Second, because the
 1006 final prediction of each network is kept for a long period, AdaLoss leads to significantly better
 1007 EANNs than CONST does, thanks to the superior final predictions from AdaLoss. Finally, though
 1008 EANNs delay computation of large networks, it actually appears closer to the OPT, because of
 1009 accuracy saturation. Hence, EANNs should be considered when performance saturation is severe.

1010 **EANN on ILSVRC.** Huang et al. (2018b) and Zamir et al. (2017) use ensembles of networks
 1011 of linearly growing sizes as baseline anytime predictors. However, in Fig. 4.7b, an EANN using
 1012 ResANNs of depths 26, 50 and 101 outperforms the linear ensembles of ResNets and DenseNets

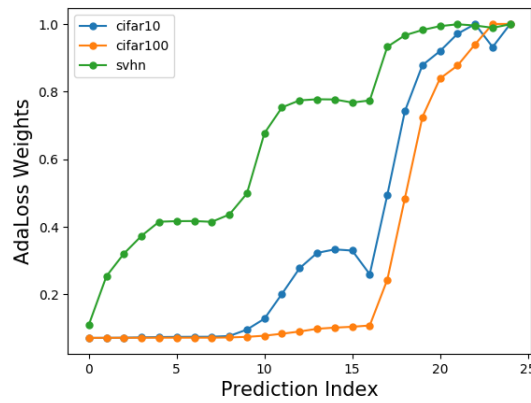
⁶The ResANNs have $c = 32$ and $n = 7, 13, 25$, so that they form an EANN with an exponential base $b \approx 2$. By proposition 4.4.1, the average cost inflation is $E[C] \approx 2.44$ for $b = 2$, so that the EANN should compete against the OPT of $n = 20$, using 2.44 times of original costs.



(a) EANNs on CIFAR100



(b) EANN on ILSVRC



(c) AdaLoss Weights on three data-sets

Figure 4.7: **(a)** EANN performs better if the ANNs use AdaLoss instead of CONST. **(b)** EANN outperforms linear ensembles of DNNs on ILSVRC. **(c)** The learned adaptive weights of the same model on three data-sets.

1013 significantly on ILSVRC. In particular, this drastically reduces the gap between ensembles and
 1014 the state-of-the-art anytime predictor MSDNet Huang et al. (2018b). Comparing ResANN 50 and
 1015 the EANN, we note that the EANN achieves better early accuracy but delays final predictions. As
 1016 the accuracy is not saturated by ResANN 26, the delay appears significant. Hence, EANNs may
 1017 not be the best when the performance is not saturated or when the constant fraction of extra cost
 1018 is critical.

1019 4.5.4 Data-set Difficulty versus Adaptive Weights

1020 In Fig. 4.7c, we plot the final AdaLoss weights of the same ResANN model (25,32) on CIFAR10,
 1021 CIFAR100, and SVHN to study the effects of the data-sets on the weights. We observe that from
 1022 the easiest data-set, SVHN, to the hardest, CIFAR100, the weights are more concentrated on the
 1023 final layers. This suggests that AdaLoss can automatically decide that harder data-sets need more
 1024 concentrated final weights to have near-optimal final performance, whereas on easy data-sets,

1025 more efforts are directed to early predictions. Hence, AdaLoss weights may provide information
 1026 for practitioners to design and choose models based on data-sets.

1027 4.6 Conclusion and Discussion

1028 This work devises simple adaptive weights, AdaLoss, for training anytime predictions in DNNs.
 1029 We provide multiple theoretical motivations for such weights, and show experimentally that
 1030 adaptive weights enable small ANNs to outperform large ANNs with the commonly used non-
 1031 adaptive constant weights. Future works on adaptive weights includes examining AdaLoss
 1032 for multi-task problems and investigating its “first-order” variants that normalize the losses by
 1033 individual gradient norms to address unknown offsets of losses as well as the unknown scales.
 1034 We also note that this work can be combined with orthogonal works in early-exit budgeted
 1035 predictions Bolukbasi et al. (2017); Guan et al. (2017) for saving average test computation.

1036 4.7 Proof of Propostion 4.4.1

Proof. For each budget consumed x , we compute the cost x' of the optimal that EANN is competitive against. The goal is then to analyze the ratio $C = \frac{x}{x'}$. The first ANN in EANN has depth 1. The optimal and the result of EANN are the same. Now assume EANN is on depth z of ANN number $n + 1$ for $n \geq 0$, which has depth b^n .

(Case 1) For $z \leq b^{n-1}$, EANN reuse the result from the end of ANN number n . The cost spent is $x = z + \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} b^i = z + \frac{b^n - 1}{b - 1}$. The optimal we compete has cost of the last ANN, which is b^{n-1} . The ratio satisfies:

$$\begin{aligned} C = x/x' &= \frac{z}{b^{n-1}} + 1 + \frac{1}{b-1} - \frac{1}{b^{n-1}(b-1)} \\ &\leq 2 + \frac{1}{b-1} - \frac{1}{b^{n-1}(b-1)} < 2 + \frac{1}{b-1}. \end{aligned}$$

Furthermore, since C increases with z ,

$$\begin{aligned} &E_{z \sim \text{Uniform}(0, b^{n-1})}[C] \\ &\leq b^{1-n} \int_0^{b^{n-1}} z b^{1-n} + 1 + \frac{1}{b-1} dz \\ &= 1.5 + \frac{1}{b-1}. \end{aligned}$$

(Case 2) For $b^{n-1} < z \leq b^n$, EANN outputs anytime results from ANN number $n + 1$ at depth z . The cost is still $x = z + \frac{b^n - 1}{b - 1}$. The optimal competitor has cost $x' = z$. Hence the ratio is

$$C = x/x' = 1 + \frac{b^n - 1}{z(b - 1)}$$

$$\leq 2 + \frac{1}{b-1} - \frac{1}{b^{n-1}(b-1)} < 2 + \frac{1}{b-1}.$$

Furthermore, since C decreases with z ,

$$\begin{aligned} & E_{z \sim \text{Uniform}(b^{n-1}, b^n)}[C] \\ & \leq 1 + \frac{1}{b^n - b^{n-1}} \int_{b^{n-1}}^{b^n} \frac{b^n - 1}{z(b-1)} dz \\ & = 1 + \frac{(b - b^{1-n}) \ln b}{(b-1)^2} \\ & < 1 + \frac{b \ln b}{(b-1)^2} \end{aligned}$$

Finally, since case 1 and case 2 happen with probability $\frac{1}{b}$ and $(1 - \frac{1}{b})$, we have

$$\sup_B C = 2 + \frac{1}{b-1} \tag{4.5}$$

and

$$E_{B \sim \text{Uniform}(0, L)}[C] \leq 1 - \frac{1}{2b} + \frac{1}{b-1} + \frac{\ln b}{b-1}. \tag{4.6}$$

1037 We also note that with large b , $\sup_B C \rightarrow 2$ and $E[C] \rightarrow 1$ from above. \square

1038 If we form a sequence of regular networks that grow exponentially in depth instead of ANN,
1039 then the worst case happen right before a new prediction is produced. Hence the ratio between the
1040 consumed budget and the cost of the optimal that the current anytime prediction can compete, C ,
1041 right before the number $n + 1$ network is completed, is

$$\frac{\sum_{i=1}^n b^i}{b^{n-1}} \xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{b^2}{b-1} = 2 + (b-1) + \frac{1}{b-1} \geq 4.$$

Note that $(b-1) + \frac{1}{b-1} \geq 2$ and the inequality is tight at $b = 2$. Hence we know $\sup_B C$ is at least 4. Furthermore, the expected value of C , assume B is uniformly sampled such that the interruption happens on the $(n+1)^{th}$ network, is:

$$\begin{aligned} E[C] &= \frac{1}{b^n} \int_0^{b^n} \frac{x + \frac{b^n-1}{b-1}}{b^{n-1}} dx \\ &\xrightarrow{n \rightarrow \infty} 1.5 + \frac{b-1}{2} + \frac{1}{b-1} \geq 1.5 + \sqrt{2} \approx 2.91. \end{aligned}$$

1042 The inequality is tight at $b = 1 + \sqrt{2}$. With large n , since almost all budgets are consumed by the
1043 last few networks, we know the overall expectation $E_{B \sim \text{Uniform}(0, L)}[C]$ approaches $1.5 + \frac{b-1}{2} + \frac{1}{b-1}$,
1044 which is at least $1.5 + \sqrt{2}$.

4.8 Implementation Details of ANNs

CIFAR and SVHN ResANNs. For CIFAR10, CIFAR100 Krizhevsky et al. (2009), and SVHN Netzer et al. (2011), ResANN follow He et al. (2016) to have three blocks, each of which has n residual units. Each of such basic residual units consists of two 3×3 convolutions, which are interleaved by BN-ReLU. A pre-activation (BN-ReLU) is applied to the input of the residual units. The result of the second 3×3 conv and the initial input are added together as the output of the unit. The auxiliary predictors each applies a BN-ReLU and a global average pooling on its input feature map, and applies a linear prediction. The auxiliary loss is the cross-entropy loss, treating the linear prediction results as logits. For each (n, c) pair such that $n < 25$, we set the anytime prediction period s to be 1, i.e., every residual block leads to an auxiliary prediction. We set the prediction period $s = 3$ for $n = 25$.

ResANNs on ILSVRC. Residual blocks for ILSVRC are bottleneck blocks, which consists of a chain of 1×1 conv, 3×3 conv and 1×1 conv. These convolutions are interleaved by BN-ReLU, and pre-activation BN-ReLU is also applied. Again, the output of the unit is the sum of the input feature map and the result of the final conv. ResANN50 and 101 are augmented from ResNet50 and 101 He et al. (2016), where we add BN-ReLU, global pooling and linear prediction to every two bottleneck residual units for ResNet50, and every three for ResNet101. We create ResANN26 for creating EANN on ILSVRC, and ResANN26 has four blocks, each of which has two bottleneck residual units. The prediction period is every two units, using the same linear predictors.

DenseANNs on ILSVRC. We augment DenseNet169 Huang et al. (2017b) to create DenseANN 169. DenseNet169 has 82 dense layers, each of which has a 1×1 conv that project concatenation of previous features to $4k$ channels, where k is the growth rate Huang et al. (2017b), followed by a 3×3 conv to generate k channels of features for the dense layer. The two convs are interleaved by BN-ReLU, and a pre-activation BN-ReLU is used for each layer. The 82 layers are organized into four blocks of size 6, 12, 32 and 32. Between each neighboring blocks, a 1×1 conv followed by BN-ReLU- 2×2 -average-pooling is applied to shrink the existing feature maps by half in the height, width, and channel dimensions. We add linear anytime predictions every 14 dense layers, starting from layer 12 (1-based indexing). The original DenseNet paper Huang et al. (2017b) mentioned that they use drop-out with keep rate 0.9 after each conv in CIFAR and SVHN, but we found drop-out to be detrimental to performance on ILSVRC.

MSDNet on ILSVRC. MSDNet38 is described in the appendix of Huang et al. (2018b). We set the four blocks to have 10, 9, 10 and 9 layers, and drop the feature maps of the finest resolution after each block as suggest in the original paper. We successfully reproduced the published results to 24.3% error rate on ILSVRC using our Tensorflow implementation. We used the original published results for MSDNet38+CONST in the main text. We use MSDNet33, which has four blocks of 8, 8, 8 and 9 layers, for the small network that uses AdaLoss. We predict using MSDNet33 every seven layers, starting at the fifth layer (1-based indexing).

γ	1/4	1/2	3/4	1	sum
0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.05	-20.08	-2.15	2.22	2.43	-17.59
0.15	-23.88	-0.20	5.18	5.17	-13.72

Table 4.3: Relative percentage increase in error rate by switching from $\gamma = 0$. (lower is better.) A small amount of $\gamma = 0.5$ drastically improves early predictions without increasing late error rate much.

EMA m	1/4	1/2	3/4	1
0.9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.99	-0.29	0.25	0.05	0.15

Table 4.4: Relative percentage increase in error rate by switching from $m = 0.9$. (lower is better.) The two options essentially result in the same error rates.

1083 4.9 Ablation Study for AdaLoss Parameters

1084 4.9.1 Weight Regularization

In practice, some expected loss ℓ_i could be much larger than the other losses, so that AdaLoss may assign such ℓ_i too small a weight for it to receive enough optimization to recover. To prevent this, we mix the uniform constant weight with AdaLoss as a form of regularization as follows in Eq. 4.7. Such mixture prevents the weight of ℓ_i from being too close to zero.

$$\min_{\theta} \sum_{i=1}^L (\alpha(1 - \gamma) \ln \ell_i(\theta) + \gamma \ell_i(\theta)), \quad (4.7)$$

1085 where $\alpha > 0$ and $\gamma > 0$ are hyper parameters. In practice, since DNNs often have elaborate
 1086 learning rate schedules that assume $B_L = 1$, we choose $\alpha = \min_i \hat{\ell}_i(\theta)$ at each iteration to scale
 1087 the max weight to 1. We choose $\gamma = 0.05$ from validation sets on CIFAR10 and CIFAR100 from
 1088 the set $\{0, 0.05, 0.15\}$.

1089 4.9.2 Ablation Study of AdaLoss parameters on CIFAR

Update period e	1/4	1/2	3/4	1
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100	0.71	0.23	0.24	0.45

Table 4.5: Relative percentage increase in error rate by switching from $e = 0$. (lower is better.) The options are essentially the same on CIFAR10 and CIFAR100.

1090 We conduct ablation studies for the parameters of AdaLoss: (1) γ in Eq. 4.7, which is the
 1091 mixture weight of the uniform static weighting, (2) the exponential moving average (EMA)

1092 momentum, m , for updating the expected loss $\hat{\ell}_i$ at each stochastic gradient descent (SGD) step,
1093 and (3) the number of SGD steps e to wait between updating AdaLoss weights B_i using the
1094 learned $\hat{\ell}_i$. We choose $\gamma \in \{0, 0.05, 0.15\}$, $m \in \{0.9, 0.99\}$, and $e \in \{1, 100\}$, and evaluate
1095 them on CIFAR10 and CIFAR100 ResANNs whose $n \in \{9, 17, 25\}$ and $c = 32$. Over the 72
1096 experiments, we found the effects of m , and e are almost negligible, as they generate $< 0.5\%$ of
1097 relative difference in error rates on average, which translates to 0.1% absolute error difference on
1098 CIFAR100. These comparisons are in Table 4.4 and Table 4.5. In the experiment sections, we
1099 choose $m = 0.9$ and $e = 1$.

1100 However, γ does affect the performance significantly, as show in Table 4.3. $\gamma = 0$ means pure
1101 AdaLoss and $\gamma = 1$ means CONST. We observe that with $\gamma = 0.05$, the small amount of uniform
1102 static weight reduces the error rate at $1/4$ of the total cost by 20% relatively, but at the cost of
1103 minor 2.5% relative increase in late predictions. Increasing γ further to 0.15 has only marginal
1104 benefits to early predictions, but has the same negative impact to late accuracy. This suggests that
1105 while a small γ helps, we should only use a small amount. Throughout the experiment sections in
1106 the main text, we choose $\gamma = 0.05$.

Chapter 5

Training Gradient Boosting on Stochastic Data Streams

5.1 Introduction

Boosting (Freund and Schapire, 1995) is a popular method that leverages simple learning models (e.g., decision stumps) to generate powerful learners. Boosting has been used to great effect and trump other learning algorithms in a variety of applications. In computer vision, boosting was made popular by the seminal Viola-Jones Cascade (Viola and Jones, 2001a) and is still used to generate state-of-the-art results in pedestrian detection (Nam et al., 2014; Yang et al., 2015; Zhu and Peng, 2016). Boosting has also found success in domains ranging from document relevance ranking (Chapelle et al., 2011) and transportation (Zhang and Haghani, 2015) to medical inference (Atkinson et al., 2012). Finally, boosting yields an anytime property at test time, which allows it to work with varying computation budgets (Grubb and Bagnell, 2012a) for use in real-time applications such as controls and robotics.

The advent of large-scale data-sets has driven the need for adapting boosting from the traditional batch setting, where the optimization is done over the whole dataset, to the online setting where the weak learners (models) can be updated with streaming data. In fact, online boosting has received tremendous attention so far. For classification, (Beygelzimer et al., 2015b; Chen et al., 2012b; Oza and Russell, 2001) proposed online boosting algorithms along with theoretical justifications. Recent work by Beygelzimer et al. (2015a), addressed the regression task through the introduction of *Online Gradient Boosting* (OGB). We build upon on the developments in (Beygelzimer et al., 2015a) to devise a new set of algorithms presented below.

In this work, we develop streaming boosting algorithms for regression with strong theoretical guarantees under stochastic setting, where at each round the data are i.i.d sampled from some unknown fixed distribution. In particular, our algorithms are streaming extension to the classic gradient boosting (Friedman, 2001), where weak predictors are trained in a stage-wise fashion to approximate the functional gradient of the loss with respect to the previous ensemble prediction, a procedure that is shown by Mason et al. (2000) to be functional gradient descent of the loss in the space of predictors. Since the weak learners cannot match the gradients of the loss exactly, we measure the error of approximation by redefining of *edge* of online weak learners (Beygelzimer

1137 et al., 2015b) for online regression setting.

1138 Assuming a non-trivial edge can be achieved by each deployed weak online learner, we
1139 develop algorithms to handle smooth or non-smooth loss functions, and theoretically analyze
1140 the convergence rates of our streaming boosting algorithms. Our first algorithm targets strongly
1141 convex and smooth loss functions and achieves exponential decay on the average regret with
1142 respect to the number of weak learners. We show the ratio of the decay depends on the edge
1143 and also the condition number of the loss function. The second algorithm, designed for strongly
1144 convex but non-smooth loss functions, extends from the batch residual gradient boosting algorithm
1145 from (Grubb and Bagnell, 2011). We show that the algorithm achieves $O(\ln N/N)$ convergence
1146 rate with respect to the number of weak learners N , which matches the online gradient descent
1147 (OGD)’s no-regret rate for strongly convex loss (Hazan et al., 2007). Both of our algorithms
1148 promise that as T (the number of samples) and N go to infinity, the average regret converges to
1149 zero. Our analysis leverages Online-to-Batch reduction (Cesa-Bianchi et al., 2004; Hazan and
1150 Kale, 2014), hence our results naturally extends to adversarial online learning setting as long as
1151 the weak online learning edge holds in adversarial setting, a harsher setting than stochastic setting.
1152 We conclude with some proof-of-concept experiments to support our analysis. We demonstrate
1153 that our algorithm significantly boosts the performance of weak learners and converges to the
1154 performance of classic gradient boosting with less computation.

1155 5.2 Related Works

1156 Online boosting algorithms have been evolving since their batch counterparts are introduced.
1157 Oza and Russell (2001) developed some of the first online boosting algorithm, and their work
1158 are applied to online feature selection (Grabner and Bischof, 2006) and online semi-supervised
1159 learning (Grabner et al., 2008). Leistner et al. (2009) introduced online gradient boosting for the
1160 classification setting albeit without a theoretical analysis. Chen et al. (2012b) developed the first
1161 convergence guarantees of online boosting for classification. Then Beygelzimer et al. (2015b)
1162 presented two online classification boosting algorithms that are proved to be respectively optimal
1163 and adaptive.

1164 Our work is most related to (Beygelzimer et al., 2015a), which extends gradient boosting
1165 for regression to the online setting under a smooth loss: each weak online learner is trained by
1166 minimizing a linear loss, and weak learners are combined using Frank-Wolfe (Frank and Wolfe,
1167 1956) fashioned updates. Their analysis generalizes those of batch boosting for regression (Zhang
1168 and Yu, 2005). In particular, these proofs forgo edge assumptions of the weak learners. Though
1169 Frank-Wolfe is a nice projection-free algorithm, it has relatively slow convergence and usually
1170 is restricted to smooth loss functions. In our work, each weak learner instead minimizes the
1171 squared loss between its prediction and the gradient, which allows us to treat weak learners as
1172 approximations of the gradients thanks to the weak learner edge assumption. Hence we can mimic
1173 classic gradient boosting and use a gradient descent approach to combine the weak learners’
1174 predictions. These differences enable our algorithms to handle non-smooth convex losses, such
1175 as hinge and L_1 -losses, and result in convergence bounds that is more analogous to the bounds
1176 of classic batch boosting algorithms. This work also differs from (Beygelzimer et al., 2015a)
1177 in that we assume an online weak learner edge exists, a common assumption in the classic

1178 boosting literature (Freund and Schapire, 1995; 1999) that is extended to the online boosting
 1179 for classification by (Beygelzimer et al., 2015b; Chen et al., 2012b). With this assumption, we
 1180 analyze online gradient boosting using techniques from gradient descent for convex losses (Hazan
 1181 et al., 2007).

1182 5.3 Preliminaries

In the classic online learning setting, at every time step t , the learner \mathcal{A} first makes a prediction (i.e., picks a predictor $f_t \in \mathcal{F}$, where \mathcal{F} is a pre-defined class of predictors) on the input $x_t \in \mathbb{R}^d$, then receives a loss $\ell_t(f_t(x_t))$. The learner then updates f_t to f_{t+1} . The samples (ℓ_t, x_t) could be generated by an adversary, but this work mainly focuses on the setting where $(\ell_t, x_t) \sim D$ are i.i.d sampled from a distribution D . The regret $R_{\mathcal{A}}(T)$ of the learner is defined as the difference between the total loss from the learner and the total loss from the best hypothesis in hindsight under the sequence of samples $\{(\ell_t, x_t)\}_t$:

$$R_{\mathcal{A}}(T) = \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f_t(x_t)) - \min_{f^* \in \mathcal{F}} \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f^*(x_t)). \quad (5.1)$$

1183 We say the online learner is *no-regret* if and only if $R_{\mathcal{A}}(T)$ is $o(T)$. That is, time averaged, the
 1184 online learner predictor f_t is doing as well as the best hypothesis f^* in hindsight. We define *risk* of
 1185 a hypothesis f as $\mathbb{E}_{(\ell, x) \sim D}[\ell(f(x))]$. Our analysis of the risk leverages the classic Online-to-Batch
 1186 reduction (Cesa-Bianchi et al., 2004; Hazan and Kale, 2014). The online-to-batch reduction first
 1187 analyzes regret without the stochastic assumption on the sequence of loss ℓ , and it then relates
 1188 regret to risk using concentration of measure.

Throughout the paper we will use the concepts of strong convexity and smoothness. A function $\ell(x)$ is said to be λ -strongly convex and β -smooth with respect to norm $\|\cdot\|$ if and only if for any pair x_1 and x_2 :

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\lambda}{2} \|x_1 - x_2\|^2 &\leq \ell(x_1) - \ell(x_2) - \nabla \ell(x_2)(x_1 - x_2) \\ &\leq \frac{\beta}{2} \|x_1 - x_2\|^2, \end{aligned} \quad (5.2)$$

1189 where $\nabla \ell(x)$ denotes the gradient of function ℓ with respect to x .

1190 5.3.1 Online Boosting Setup

1191 Our online boosting setup is similar to (Beygelzimer et al., 2015b) and (Beygelzimer et al., 2015a).
 1192 At each time step $t = 1, \dots, T$, the environment picks loss $\ell_t : \mathbb{R}^m \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$. The online boosting
 1193 learner makes a prediction $y_t \in \mathbb{R}^m$ without knowing ℓ_t . Then the learner suffers loss $\ell_t(y_t)$.
 1194 Throughout the paper we assume the loss is bounded as $|\ell_t(y)| \leq B, B \in \mathbb{R}^+, \forall t, y$. We also
 1195 assume that the gradient of the loss $\nabla \ell_t(y)$ is also bounded as $\|\nabla \ell_t(y)\| \leq G, G \in \mathbb{R}^+, \forall t, y$.¹

¹Throughout the paper, the notation $\|x\|$ for any finite dimension vector x stands for the classic L2 norm.

1196 The online boosting learner maintains a sequence of weak online learning algorithms $\mathcal{A}_1, \dots, \mathcal{A}_N$.
 1197 Each weak learner \mathcal{A}_i can only use hypothesis from a restricted hypothesis class \mathcal{H} to produce its
 1198 prediction $\hat{y}_t^i = h_t^i(x_t)$ ($h : \mathbb{R}^d \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^m, \forall h \in \mathcal{H}$), where $h_t^i \in \mathcal{H}$. To make a prediction y_t at each
 1199 iteration, each \mathcal{A}_i will first make a prediction $\hat{y}_t^i \in \mathbb{R}^m$ where $\hat{y}_t^i = h_t^i(x_t)$. The online boosting
 1200 learner combines all the weak learners' predictions to produce the final prediction y_t for sample
 1201 x_t . The online learner then suffers loss $\ell_t(y_t)$ after the loss ℓ_t is revealed. As we will show later,
 1202 with the loss ℓ_t , the online learner will pass a square loss to each weak learner. Each weak learner
 1203 will then use its internal no-regret online update procedure to update its own weak hypothesis
 1204 from h_t^i to h_{t+1}^i . In stochastic setting where ℓ_t and x_t are i.i.d samples from a fixed distribution,
 1205 the online boosting learner will output a combination of the hypotheses that were generated by
 1206 weak learners as the final boosted hypothesis for future testing.

1207 By leveraging linear combination of weak learners, the goal of the online boosting learner is to
 1208 boost the performance of a single online learner \mathcal{A}_i . Additionally, we ideally want the prediction
 1209 error to decrease exponentially fast in the number N of weak learners, as is the result from classic
 1210 batch gradient boosting (Grubb and Bagnell, 2011).

1211 5.4 Weak Online Learning

1212 We specifically consider the setting where each weak learner minimizes a square loss $\|y - h(x)\|^2$,
 1213 where y is the regression target, and h is in the weak-learner hypothesis class \mathcal{H} . At each step
 1214 t , a weak online learner \mathcal{A} chooses a predictor $h_t \in \mathcal{H}$ to predict $h_t(x_t)$, receives the target y_t^2
 1215 and then suffers loss $\|y_t - h_t(x_t)\|^2$. With this, we now introduce the definition of Weak Online
 1216 Learning Edge.

Definition 5.4.1. (Weak Online Learning Edge) *Given a restricted hypothesis class \mathcal{H} and a sequence of square losses $\{\|y_t - h(x_t)\|^2\}_t$, the weak online learner predicts a sequence $\{h_t\}$ that has edge $\gamma \in (0, 1]$, such that with high probability $1 - \delta$:*

$$\sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t - h_t(x_t)\|^2 \leq (1 - \gamma) \sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t\|^2 + R(T), \quad (5.3)$$

1217 where $R(T) \in o(T)$ is usually known as the excess loss.

The high probability $1 - \delta$ comes from the possible randomness of the weak online learner and the sequence of examples. Usually the dependence of the high probability bound on δ is poly-logarithmic in $1/\delta$ that is included in the term $R(T)$. We will give a concrete example on this edge definition in next section where we will show what $R(T)$ consists of. Intuitively, a larger edge implies that the hypothesis is able to better explain the variance of the learning targets y . Our online weak learning definition is closely related to the one from (Beygelzimer et al., 2015b) in that our definition is an result of the following two assumptions: (1) the online learning problem is agnostic-learnable (i.e., the weak learner has $\frac{o(T)}{T} \rightarrow 0$ time-averaged regret against the best

²Abuse of notation: in Sec 5.4, $y_t \in \mathbb{R}^m$ simply stands for a regression target for the weak learner at step t , not the final prediction of the boosted learner defined in Sec. 5.3.1.

hypothesis $h \in \mathcal{H}$) with high probability:

$$\sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t - h_t(x_t)\|^2 \leq \min_{h \in \mathcal{H}} \sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t - h(x_t)\|^2 + o(T), \quad (5.4)$$

and (2) the restricted hypothesis class \mathcal{H} is rich enough such that for any sequence of $\{y_t, x_t\}$ with high probability:

$$\min_{h \in \mathcal{H}} \sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t - h(x_t)\|^2 \leq (1 - \gamma) \sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t\|^2 + o(T). \quad (5.5)$$

1218 Our definition of online weak learning directly generalizes the batch weak learning definition
 1219 in (Grubb and Bagnell, 2011) to the online setting by the additional agnostic learnability assump-
 1220 tion as shown in Eqn. 5.4.

1221 Note that we pick square losses (Eqn. 5.5) in our weak online learning definition. As we will
 1222 show later, the goal is to enforce that the weak learners to accurately predict gradients, as was
 1223 also originally used in the batch gradient boosting algorithm (Friedman, 2001). Least-squares
 1224 losses are also shown to be important in streaming tasks by (Gao et al., 2016) for their superior
 1225 computational and theoretical properties.

1226 The above online weak learning edge definition immediately implies the following result,
 1227 which is used in later proofs:

Lemma 5.4.2. *Given the sequence of losses $\|y_t - h(x_t)\|^2$, $1 \leq t \leq T$, the online weak learner generates a sequence of predictors $\{h_t\}_t$, such that:*

$$\sum_{t=1}^T 2y_t^T h_t(x_t) \geq \gamma \sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t\|^2 - R(T), \quad \gamma \in (0, 1]. \quad (5.6)$$

1228 The above lemma can be proved by expanding the square on the LHS of Eqn. 5.3, cancelling
 1229 common terms and rearranging terms.

1230 5.4.1 Why Weak Learner Edge is Reasonable?

1231 We demonstrate here that the weak online learning edge assumption is reasonable. Let us consider
 1232 the case that the hypothesis class \mathcal{H} is closed under scaling (meaning if $h \in \mathcal{H}$, then for all
 1233 $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$, $\alpha h \in \mathcal{H}$) and let us assume $x \sim D$, and $y = f^*(x)$ for some unknown function
 1234 f^* . We define the inner product $\langle h_1, h_2 \rangle$ of any two functions h_1, h_2 as $\mathbb{E}_{x \sim D}[h_1(x)^T h_2(x)]$
 1235 and the squared norm $\|h\|^2$ of any function h as $\langle h, h \rangle$. We assume f^* is bounded in a sense
 1236 $\|f^*(x)\| \leq F \in \mathbb{R}^+$. The following proposition shows that as long as f^* is not perpendicular to
 1237 the span of \mathcal{H} ($f^* \not\perp \text{span}(\mathcal{H})$), i.e., $\exists h \in \text{span}(\mathcal{H})$ such that $\langle h, f^* \rangle \neq 0$, then we can achieve a
 1238 non-zero edge:

Proposition 5.4.3. *Consider any sequence of pairs $\{x_t, y_t\}_{t=1}^T$, where x_t is i.i.d sampled from D , $y_t = f^*(x_t)$ and $f^* \not\perp \text{span}(\mathcal{H})$. Run any no-regret online algorithm \mathcal{A} on sequence of losses*

Algorithm 6 Streaming Gradient Boosting (SGB)

1: **Input:** A restricted class \mathcal{H} . N online weak learners $\{\mathcal{A}_i\}_{i=1}^N$. Learning rate η .
2: Each weak learner initializes a hypothesis $h_i^1 \in \mathcal{H}, \forall 1 \leq i \leq N$.
3: **for** $t = 1$ to T **do**
4: Receive x_t and initialize $y_t^0 = y_0$ (e.g., $y_0 = 0$).
5: **for** $i = 1$ to N **do**
6: Set the partial sum $y_t^i = y_t^{i-1} - \eta h_i^t(x_t)$.
7: **end for**
8: Predict $y_t = y_t^N$.
9: ℓ_t is revealed and learner suffers loss $\ell_t(y_t)$.
10: **for** $i = 1$ to N **do**
11: Compute gradient w.r.t partial sum: $\nabla_i^t = \nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})$.
12: Feed loss $\|\nabla_i^t - h_i^t(x_t)\|^2$ to \mathcal{A}^i .
13: Weak learner \mathcal{A}^i computes h_i^{t+1} using its no-regret update procedure.
14: **end for**
15: **end for**
16: Set $\bar{h}_i = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T h_i^t, \forall 1 \leq i \leq N$.
17: **Return:** $\{h_1, \dots, h_N\}$.

$\{\|y_t - h(x_t)\|^2\}_t$ and output a sequence of predictions $\{h_t\}_t$. With probability at least $1 - \delta$, there exists a weak online learning edge $\gamma \in (0, 1]$, such that:

$$\sum_{t=1}^T \|h_t(x_t) - y_t\|^2 \leq (1 - \gamma) \sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t\|^2 + R_{\mathcal{A}}(T) + (2 - \gamma)O\left(\sqrt{T \ln(1/\delta)}\right),$$

1239 where $R_{\mathcal{A}}(T)$ is the regret of online algorithm \mathcal{A} .

1240 The proof of the above proposition can be found in Appendix. Matching to Eq. 5.3, we
1241 have $R(T) = R_{\mathcal{A}}(T) + (2 - \gamma)O\left(\sqrt{T \ln(1/\delta)}\right) \in o(T)$. In addition, the contrapositive of the
1242 proposition implies that without a positive edge, $\text{span}(\mathcal{H})$ is orthogonal to f^* so that no linear
1243 boosted ensemble can approximate f^* . Hence having a positive online weak learner edge is
1244 necessary for online boosted algorithms.

1245 5.5 Algorithm

1246 5.5.1 Smooth Loss Functions

1247 We first present Streaming Gradient Boosting (SGB), an algorithm (Alg. 6) that is designed for
1248 loss functions $\{\ell_t(y)\}$ that are λ -strongly convex and β -smooth. Alg. 6 is the online version of
1249 the classic batch gradient boosting algorithms (Friedman, 2001; Grubb and Bagnell, 2011). Alg. 6
1250 maintains N weak learners. At each time step t , given example x_t , the algorithm predicts y_t by

1251 linearly combining the weak learners' predictions (Line 5). Then after receiving loss ℓ_t , for each
 1252 weak learner, the algorithm computes the gradient of ℓ_t with respect to y evaluated at the *partial*
 1253 sum y_t^{i-1} (Line 11) and feeds the square loss $\ell_t(h)$ with the computed gradient as the regression
 1254 target to weak learner \mathcal{A}^i (Line 12). The weak learner \mathcal{A}^i then performs its own no-regret online
 1255 update to compute h_i^{t+1} (Line 13).

Line 16 and 17 are needed for stochastic setting. We compute the average \bar{h}_i for every weak learner \mathcal{A}_i in Line 16. In testing time, given $x \sim D$, we predict y as:

$$y = y_0 - \eta \sum_{i=1}^N \bar{h}_i(x). \quad (5.7)$$

1256 Since we penalize the weak learners by the squared deviation of its own prediction and the
 1257 gradient from the previous partial sum, we essentially force weak learners to produce predictions
 1258 that are close to the gradients (in a no-regret perspective). With this perspective, SGB can
 1259 be understood as using the weak learners' predictions as N gradient descent steps where the
 1260 gradient of each step i is approximated by a weak learner's prediction (Line 5). Let us define
 1261 $\Delta_0 = \sum_{t=1}^T (\ell_t(y_t^0) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t)))$, for any $f^* \in \mathcal{F}$. Namely Δ_0 measures the performance of the
 1262 initialization $\{y_t^0\}_t$. Under our assumption that the loss is bounded, $|\ell_t(x)| \leq B, \forall t, x$, we can
 1263 simply upper bound Δ_0 as $\Delta_0 \leq 2BT$. Alg. 6 has the following performance guarantee:

Theorem 5.5.1. *Assume weak learner $\mathcal{A}_i, \forall i$ has weak online learning edge $\gamma \in (0, 1]$. Let $f^* = \arg \min_{f \in \mathcal{F}} \sum_t \ell_t(f(x_t))$. There exists a $\eta = \frac{\gamma}{\beta(8-4\gamma)}$, for λ -strongly convex and β -smooth loss functions, ℓ_t , such that when $T \rightarrow \infty$, Alg. 6 generates a sequence of predictions $\{y_t\}_t$ where:*

$$\frac{1}{T} \left[\sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(y_t) - \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f^*(x_t)) \right] \leq 2B \left(1 - \frac{\gamma^2 \lambda}{16\beta}\right)^N. \quad (5.8)$$

For stochastic setting where $(x_t, \ell_t) \sim D$ independently, we have when $T \rightarrow \infty$:

$$\mathbb{E} \left[\ell(y_0 - \eta \sum_{i=1}^N \bar{h}_i(x)) - \ell(f^*(x)) \right] \leq 2B \left(1 - \frac{\gamma^2 \lambda}{16\beta}\right)^N. \quad (5.9)$$

1264 The expectation in Eqn. 5.9 of the above theorem is taken over the randomness of the sequence
 1265 of pairs of loss and samples $\{\ell_t, x_t\}_{t=1}^T$ (note that \bar{h}_i is dependent on $\ell_1, x_1, \dots, \ell_T, x_T$) and ℓ, x .
 1266 Theorem 5.5.1 shows that with infinite amount samples the average regret decreases exponentially
 1267 as we increase the number of weak learners. This performance guarantee is very similar to classic
 1268 batch boosting algorithms (Grubb and Bagnell, 2011; Schapire and Freund, 2012), where the
 1269 empirical risk decreases exponentially with the number of algorithm iterations, i.e., the number of
 1270 weak learners. Theorem 5.5.1 mirrors that of Theorem 1 in (Beygelzimer et al., 2015a), which
 1271 bounds the regret of the Frank-Wolfe-based Online Gradient Boosting algorithm. Our results
 1272 utilize the additional assumptions that the losses ℓ_t are strongly convex and that the weak learners
 1273 have edge, allowing us to shrink the average regret exponentially with respect to N , while the
 1274 average regret in (Beygelzimer et al., 2015a) shrinks in the order of $1/N$ (though this dependency
 1275 on N is optimal under their setting).

1276 Proof of Theorem 5.5.1, detailed in Appendix 5.8.2, weaves our additional assumptions into
 1277 the proof framework of gradient descent on smooth losses. In particular, using weak learner edge
 1278 assumption, we derive Lemma 5.4.2 and the Lemma 5.8.1 to relate parts of the strong smoothness
 1279 expansion of the losses to the norm-squared of the gradients $\|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^i)\|^2$, which is an upper bound
 1280 of $2\lambda(\ell_t(y_t^i) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t)))$ due to strong convexity. Using this observation, we can relate the total
 1281 regret of the ensemble of the first i learners, $\Delta_i = \sum_{t=1}^T (\ell_t(y_t^i) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t)))$, with the regret
 1282 from using $i + 1$ learners, Δ_{i+1} , and show that Δ_{i+1} shrinks Δ_i by a constant fraction while only
 1283 adding a small term $O(R(T)) \in o(T)$. Solving the recursion on the sequence of Δ_i , we arrive at
 1284 the final exponentially decaying regret bound in the number of learners.

1285 **5.5.1.0.1 Remark** Due to the weak online learning edge assumption, the regret bound shown
 1286 in Eqn. 5.8 and the risk bound shown in Eqn. 5.9 are stronger than typical bounds in classic
 1287 online learning, in a sense that we are competing against f^* that could potentially be much
 1288 more powerful than any hypothesis from \mathcal{H} . For instance when the loss function is square loss
 1289 $\ell(f(x)) = \|f(x) - z\|^2$, Theorem 5.5.1 essentially shows that the risk of the boosted hypothesis
 1290 $\mathbb{E}[\|y_0 - \eta \sum_{i=1}^N \bar{h}_i(x) - z\|^2]$ approaches to zero as N approaches to infinity, under the assumption
 1291 that $\mathcal{A}_i, \forall i$ have no-zero weak learning edge (e.g., $f^* \in \text{span}(\mathcal{H})$). Note that this is analogous to
 1292 the results of classification based batch boosting (Freund and Schapire, 1995; Grubb and Bagnell,
 1293 2011) and online boosting (Beygelzimer et al., 2015b): as number of weak learners increase, the
 1294 average number of prediction mistakes approaches to zero. In other words, with the corresponding
 1295 edge assumptions, these batch/online boosting classification algorithms can compete against any
 1296 arbitrarily powerful classifier that always makes zero mistakes on any given training data.

1297 5.5.2 Non-smooth Loss Functions

1298 The regret bound shown in Theorem 5.5.1 only applies for strongly convex and smooth loss
 1299 functions. In fact, one can show that Alg. 6 will fail for general non-smooth loss functions. We
 1300 can construct a sequence of non-smooth loss functions and a special weak hypothesis class \mathcal{H} ,
 1301 which together show that the regret of Alg. 6 grows linearly in the number of samples, regardless
 1302 of the number of weak learners. We refer readers to Appendix 5.8.4 for more details.

1303 Our next algorithm, Alg. 7, extends SGB (Alg. 6) to handle strongly convex but non-smooth
 1304 losses. Instead of training each weak learner to fit the subgradients of non-smooth loss with respect
 1305 to current prediction, we instead keep track of a residual Δ_i^3 that accumulates the difference
 1306 between the subgradients, ∇_k , and the fitted prediction $h_k(x_t)$, from $k = 1$ up to $i - 1$. Instead
 1307 of fitting the predictor h_{i+1} to match the subgradient ∇_{i+1} , we fit it to match the sum of the
 1308 subgradient and the residuals, $\nabla_{i+1} + \Delta_i$. More specifically, in Line 13 of Alg. 7, for each weak
 1309 learner \mathcal{A}^i , we feed a square loss with the sum of residual and the gradient as the regression target.
 1310 Then Line 14 sets the new the residual Δ_i^t as the difference between the target ($\Delta_{i-1}^t + \nabla_i^t$) and
 1311 the weak learner \mathcal{A}^i 's prediction $h_i^t(x_t)$.

1312 The last line of Alg. 7 is needed for stochastic setting where $(\ell_t, x_t) \sim D$ i.i.d. In test, given
 1313 sample $x \sim D$, we predict y using $h_t^i, \forall i, t$ in procedure shown in Alg. 8. For notation simplicity,

³Note the abusive notation. For the non-smooth loss setting (Alg. 7), Δ_i does not refer to the regret of the ensemble's regret with the i -th as used in the analysis of Alg. 6

Algorithm 7 Streaming Gradient Boosting (SGB) for non-smooth loss (Residual Projection)

1: **Input:** A restricted class \mathcal{H} . N online weak learners $\{\mathcal{A}_i\}_{i=1}^N$. Learning rate schedule $\{\eta_i\}_{i=1}^N$.

2: $\forall i, \mathcal{A}_i$ initializes a hypothesis $h_i^1 \in \mathcal{H}$.

3: **for** $t = 1$ to T **do**

4: Receive x_t and initialize $y_t^0 = y_0$ (e.g., $y_0 = 0$).

5: **for** $i = 1$ to N **do**

6: Set the projected partial sum $y_t^i = \Pi_{\mathcal{Y}}(y_t^{i-1} - \eta_i h_i^t(x_t))$.

7: **end for**

8: Predict $y_t = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=0}^N y_t^i$

9: The loss ℓ_t is revealed and compute loss $\ell_t(y_t)$.

10: Set initial residual $\Delta_0^t = 0$.

11: **for** $i = 1$ to N **do**

12: Compute subgradient w.r.t. partial sum: $\nabla_i^t = \nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})$.

13: Feed loss $\|(\Delta_{i-1}^t + \nabla_i^t) - h(x)\|^2$ to \mathcal{A}^i .

14: Update residual: $\Delta_i^t = \Delta_{i-1}^t + \nabla_i^t - h_i^t(x_t)$.

15: Weak learner \mathcal{A}^i computes h_i^{t+1} using its no-regret update procedure.

16: **end for**

17: **end for**

18: **Return:** $h_t^i, 1 \leq i \leq N, 1 \leq t \leq T$.

1314 we denote the testing procedure shown in Alg. 8 as $\mathcal{T}(x)$, which \mathcal{T} explicitly depends on the
1315 returns $h_t^i, 1 \leq i \leq N, 1 \leq t \leq T$ from SGB (Residual Projection). Since it's impractical to store
1316 and apply all TN models, we follow a common stochastic learning technique which uses the final
1317 predictor at time T for testing (e.g., Johnson and Zhang (2013)) in the experiment section (i.e.,
1318 simply set $t = T$ in Line 3 in Alg. 8). In practice, if the learners converge and T is large, the
1319 average and final predictions are close.

1320 Intuitively, this approach prevents the weak learners from consistently failing to match a
1321 certain direction of the subgradient as the net error in the direction is stored in residual. By the
1322 assumption of weak learner edge, the directions will be approximated. We also note that if we
1323 assume the subgradients are bounded, then the residual magnitudes increase at most linearly

Algorithm 8 SGB (Residual Projection) for testing

1: **Input:** Test sample x and $h_t^i, 1 \leq i \leq N, 1 \leq t \leq T$ from the output of Alg. 7.

2: **for** $t = 1$ to T **do**

3: **for** $i = 1$ to N **do**

4: $y_t^i = \Pi_{\mathcal{Y}}(y_t^{i-1} - \eta_i h_i^t(x))$.

5: **end for**

6: $y_t = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=0}^N y_t^i$

7: **end for**

8: **Predict:** $y = \mathcal{T}(x) = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T y_t$.

1324 in the number of weak learners. Simultaneously, each weak learner shrinks the residual by at
 1325 least a constant factor due to the assumption of edge. Hence, we expect the residual to shrink
 1326 exponentially in the number of learners. Utilizing this observation, we arrive at the following
 1327 performance guarantee:

Theorem 5.5.2. *Assume the loss ℓ_t is λ -strongly convex for all t with bounded gradients, $\|\nabla \ell_t(y)\| \leq G$ for all y , and each weak learner \mathcal{A}_i has edge $\gamma \in (0, 1]$. Let \mathcal{F} be a function space, and $\mathcal{H} \subset \mathcal{F}$ be a restriction of \mathcal{F} . Let $f^* = \arg \min_{f \in \mathcal{F}} \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f(x_t))$ be the optimal predictor in \mathcal{F} in hindsight. Let $c = \frac{2}{\gamma} - 1$. Let step size be $\eta_i = \frac{1}{\lambda_i}$. When $T \rightarrow \infty$, we have:*

$$\frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T (\ell_t(y_t) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t))) \leq \frac{4c^2 G^2}{\lambda N} \left(1 + \ln N + \frac{1}{8N}\right). \quad (5.10)$$

For stochastic setting where $(x_t, \ell_t) \sim D$ independently, when $T \rightarrow \infty$ we have:

$$\mathbb{E}[\ell(\mathcal{T}(x)) - \ell(f^*(x))] \leq \frac{4c^2 G^2}{\lambda N} \left(1 + \ln N + \frac{1}{8N}\right).$$

1328 The above theorem shows that the average regret of Alg. 7 is $O(\ln N/N)$ with respect to the
 1329 number N of weak learners, which matches the regret bounds of Online Gradient Descent for
 1330 strongly convex loss. The key idea for proving Theorem 5.5.2 is to combine our online weak
 1331 learning edge definition with the proof framework of Online Gradient Descent for strongly convex
 1332 loss functions from (Hazan et al., 2007). The detailed proof can be found in Appendix 5.8.3.

1333 5.6 Experiments

1334 We demonstrate the performance of our Streaming Gradient Boosting using the following UCI
 1335 datasets (Lichman, 2013): YEAR, ABALONE, SLICE, and A9A (Kohavi and Becker, 1996) as
 1336 well as the MNIST (LeCun et al., 2001) dataset. If available, we use the given train-test split of
 1337 each data-set. Otherwise, we create a random 90%-10% train-test split.

1338 5.6.1 Experimental Analysis of Regret Bounds

1339 We first demonstrate the relationships between the regret bounds shown in Eqn. 5.8 and the
 1340 parameters including the number of weak learners, the number of samples and edge γ . We
 1341 compute the regret of SGB with respect to a deep regression tree (depth ≥ 15), which plays the f^*
 1342 in Eqn. 5.8. We use regression trees as the weak learners. We assume that deeper trees have higher
 1343 edges γ because they empirically fit training data better. We show how the regret relates to the
 1344 trees' depth, the number of weak learners N (Fig. 5.1b) and the number of samples T (Fig. 5.1d).

1345 For the experimental results shown in Fig. 5.1, we used smooth loss functions with L_2
 1346 regularization (see Appendix 5.8.5 for more details). We use logistic loss and square loss for
 1347 binary classification (A9A) and regression task (SLICE), respectively. For each regression tree
 1348 weak learner, Follow The Regularized Leader (FTRL) (Shalev-Shwartz, 2011) was used as the
 1349 no-regret online update algorithm with regularization posed as the depth of the tree. Fig. 5.1b

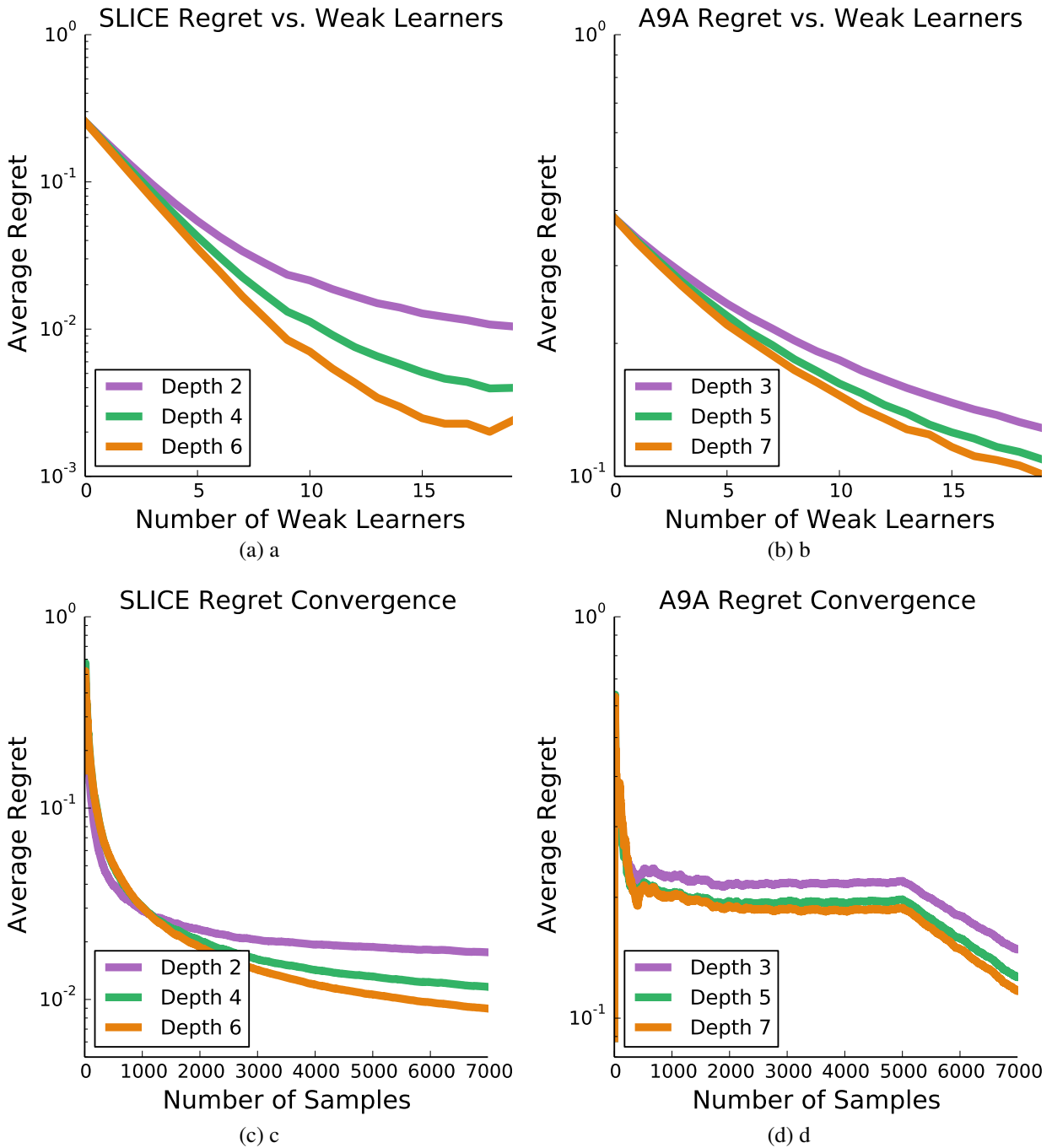


Figure 5.1: Average regret of SGB with regression trees with various depths on SLICE and A9A datasets.

1350 shows the relationship between the number of weak learners and the average regret given a fixed
 1351 total number of samples. The average regret decreases as we increase the number of weak learners.
 1352 We note that the curves are close to linear at the beginning, matching our theoretical analysis that
 1353 the average regret decays exponentially (note the y-axis is log scale) with respect to the number

1354 of weak learners. This shows that SGB can significantly boost the performance of a single weak
 1355 learner.

1356 To investigate the effect of the edge parameter γ , we additionally compute the average regret
 1357 in Fig. 5.1 as the depth of the regression tree is increased. The tree depth increases the model
 1358 complexity of the base learner and should relate to a larger γ edge parameter. From this experiment,
 1359 we see that the average regret shrinks as the depth of the trees increases.

1360 Finally, Fig. 5.1d shows the convergence of the average regret with respect to the number
 1361 of samples. We see that more powerful weak learners (deeper regression trees) results in faster
 1362 convergence of our algorithm. We ran Alg. 7 on A9A with hinge loss and SLICE with $L1$ (least
 1363 absolute deviation) loss and observed very similar results as shown in Fig. 5.1.

1364 5.6.2 Batch Boosting vs. Streaming Boosting

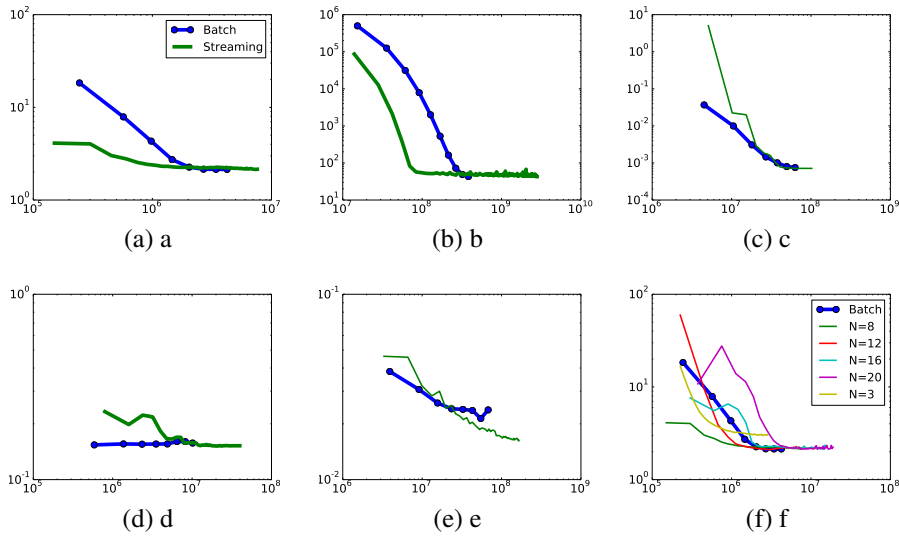


Figure 5.2: Log-log plots of test-time loss vs. computation complexity on various data-sets. The x-axis represents computation complexity measured by number of weak learner predictions; the y-axis measures square loss for regression tasks (ABALONE, SLICE and YEAR), and classification error for A9A and MNIST.

1365 We next compare batch boosting to SGB using two-layer neural networks as weak learners⁴
 1366 and see that SGB reaches similar final performance as the batch boosting algorithm albeit with
 1367 less training computation. As stated in Sec 5.5.2, we report h_T^i instead of \bar{h}_i for SGB, since at
 1368 convergence the average prediction is close to the final prediction, and the latter is impractical to
 1369 compute. We implement our baseline, the classic batch gradient boosting (**GB**) (Friedman, 2001),
 1370 by optimizing each weak learner until convergence in order. In both GB and SGB, we train weak
 1371 learners using ADAM (Kingma and Ba, 2015) optimization and use the default random parameter
 1372 initialization for NN.

⁴The number of hidden units by data-set: ABALONE, A9A: 1; YEAR, SLICE: 10; MNIST: 5x5 convolution with stride of 2 and 5 output channels. Sigmoid is used as the activation for all except SLICE, which uses leaky ReLU.

1373 We analyze the complexity of training SGB and GB. We define the prediction complexity
 1374 of one weak learner as the *unit cost*, since the training run-time complexity almost equates the
 1375 total complexity of weak learner predictions and updates. Our choice of weak learner and update
 1376 method (two-layer networks and ADAM) determines that updating a weak learner is about two
 1377 units cost. In training using SGB, each of the T data samples triggers predictions and updates with
 1378 all N of the weak learners. This results in a training computational complexity of $3TN = O(TN)$.
 1379 For GB, let T_B be the samples needed for each weak learner to converge. Then the complexity of
 1380 training GB is $T_B \sum_{i=1}^N i + 2T_B N \simeq \frac{1}{2}T_B N^2 = O(T_B N^2)$, because when training weak learner
 1381 i , all previous $i - 1$ weak learners must also predict for each data point⁵. Hence, SGB and GB
 1382 will have the same training complexity if $T_B \simeq \frac{6T}{N} = \Theta(\frac{T}{N})$. In our experiments we observe weak
 1383 learners typically converge less than $\frac{T}{N}$ samples, but our following experiment shows that SGB
 1384 still can converge faster overall.

1385 Fig. 5.2 plots the test-time loss versus training computation, measured by the unit cost. Blue
 1386 dots highlights when the weak learners are added in GB. We first note that SGB successfully
 1387 converges to the results of GB in all cases, supporting that SGB is a truly a streaming conversion
 1388 of GB. As it takes many weak learners to achieve good performance on ABALONE and YEAR,
 1389 we observe that SGB converges with less computation than GB. On A9A, however, GB is more
 1390 computationally efficient than SGB, because the first weak learner in GB already performs well
 1391 and learning a single weak learner for GB is faster than simultaneously optimizing all $N = 8$
 1392 weak learners with SGB. This suggests that if we initially set N too big, SGB could be less
 1393 computationally efficient. In fact Fig. 5.2f shows that very larger N causes slower convergence
 1394 to the same final error plateau. On the other hand, small N ($N = 3$) results in worse performance.
 1395 We specify the chosen N for SGB in Fig. 5.2, and they are around the number of weak learners
 1396 that GB requires to converge and achieve good performance. We also note that SGB has slower
 1397 initial progress compared to GB on SLICE in Fig. 5.2c and MNIST in Fig. 5.2e. This is an
 1398 understandable result as SGB has a much larger pool of parameters to optimize. Despite this
 1399 initial disadvantage, SGB surpasses GB and converges faster overall, suggesting the advantage of
 1400 updating all the weak learners together. In practice, if we do not have a good guess of N , we can
 1401 still use SGB to add multiple weak learners at a time in GB to speed up convergence. Table 5.1
 1402 records the test error (square error for regression and error ratio for classification) of the neural
 1403 network base learner, GB, and SGB. We observe that SGB achieves test errors that are competitive
 1404 with GB in all cases.

1405 5.7 Conclusion

1406 In this paper, we present SGB for online convex programming. By introducing an online weak
 1407 learning edge definition that naturally extends the edge definition from batch boosting to the
 1408 online setting and by using square loss, we are able to boost the predictions from weak learners
 1409 in a gradient descent fashion. Our SGB algorithm guarantees exponential regret shrinkage in
 1410 the number N of weak learners for strongly convex and smooth loss functions. We additionally
 1411 extend SGB for optimizing non-smooth loss function, which achieves $O(\ln N/N)$ no-regret rate.

⁵Saving previous predictions is disallowed, because data may not be revisited in an actual streaming setting.

	Base	GB	SGB
ABALONE (regression)	8.2848	2.1411	2.1532
YEAR (regression)	4.99×10^5	42.8976	43.0573
SLICE (regression)	0.036045	0.000755	0.000713
A9A (classification)	0.1547	0.1579	0.1523
MNIST (classification)	0.163280	0.019320	0.016320

Table 5.1: Average test-time loss: square error for regression, and error rate for classification.

1412 Finally, experimental results support the theoretical analysis.

1413 Though our SGB algorithm currently utilizes the procedure of gradient descent to combine
1414 the weak learners predictions, our online weak learning definition and the design of square loss
1415 for weak learners leave open the possibility to leverage other gradient-based update procedures
1416 such as accelerated gradient descent, mirror descent, and adaptive gradient descent for combining
1417 the weak learners' predictions.

1418 5.8 Supplementary Details for Gradient Boosting on Stochastic Data Streams

1419

1420 5.8.1 Proof of Proposition 5.4.3

Proof. Given that a no-regret online learning algorithm \mathcal{A} running on sequence of loss $\|h(x_t) - y_t\|^2$, we have can easily see that Eqn. 5.4 holds as:

$$\sum_{t=1}^T \|h_t(x_t) - y_t\|^2 \leq \min_{h \in \mathcal{H}} \sum_{t=1}^T \|h(x_t) - y_t\|^2 + R_{\mathcal{A}}(T), \quad (5.11)$$

1421 where $R_{\mathcal{A}}(T)$ is the regret of \mathcal{A} and is $o(T)$. To prove Proposition 5.4.3, we only need to
1422 show that Eqn. 5.5 holds for some $\gamma \in (0, 1]$. This is equivalent to showing that there exist a
1423 hypothesis $\tilde{h} \in \mathcal{H}$ ($\|\tilde{h}\| = 1$), such that $\langle \tilde{h}, f^* \rangle > 0$. To see this equivalence, let us assume that
1424 $\langle \tilde{h}, f^* / \|f^*\| \rangle = \epsilon > 0$. Let us set $h^* = \epsilon \|f^*\| \tilde{h}$. Using Pythagorean theorem, we can see that
1425 $\|h^* - f^*\|^2 = (1 - \epsilon^2) \|f^*\|^2$. Hence we get γ is at least ϵ^2 , which is in $(0, 1]$.

Now since we assume that $f^* \notin \text{span}(\mathcal{H})$, then there must exist $h' \in \mathcal{H}$, such that $\langle f^*, h' \rangle \neq 0$, otherwise $f^* \perp \mathcal{H}$. Consider the hypothesis $h' / \|h'\|$ and $-h' / \|h'\|$ (we assume \mathcal{H} is closed under scale), we have that either $\langle h', f^* \rangle > 0$ or $\langle -h', f^* \rangle > 0$. Namely, we find at least one hypothesis h such that $\langle h, f^* \rangle > 0$ and $\|h\| = 1$. Hence if we pick $\tilde{h} = \arg \max_{h \in \mathcal{H}, \|h\|=1} \langle h, f^* / \|f^*\| \rangle$, we must have $\langle \tilde{h}, f^* / \|f^*\| \rangle = \epsilon > 0$. Namely we can find a hypothesis $h^* \in \mathcal{H}$, which is $\epsilon \|f^*\| \tilde{h}$, such that there is non-zero $\gamma \in (0, 1]$:

$$\|h^* - f^*\|^2 \leq (1 - \gamma) \|f^*\|^2. \quad (5.12)$$

1426
1427

To show that we can extend this γ to the finite sample case, we are going to use Hoeffding inequality to relate the norm $\|\cdot\|$ to its finite sample approximation.

Applying Hoeffding inequality, we get with probability at least $1 - \delta/2$,

$$\left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t\|^2 - \langle f^*, f^* \rangle \right| \leq O\left(\sqrt{\frac{F^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}\right), \quad (5.13)$$

where based on assumption that $f^*(\cdot)$ is bounded as $\|f^*(\cdot)\| \leq F$. Similarly, we have with probability at least $1 - \delta/2$:

$$\left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T \|h^*(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 - \|h^* - f^*\|^2 \right| \leq O\left(\sqrt{\frac{F^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}\right), \quad (5.14)$$

Apply union bound for the above two high probability statements, we get with probability at least $1 - \delta$,

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 - \langle f^*, f^* \rangle \right| &\leq O\left(\sqrt{\frac{F^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}\right), \quad \text{and,} \\ \left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T (h^*(x_t) - f^*(x_t))^2 - \|h^* - f^*\|^2 \right| &\leq O\left(\sqrt{\frac{F^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}\right). \end{aligned} \quad (5.15)$$

Now to prove the theorem, we proceed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} &\frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T \|h^*(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 \\ &\leq \|h^* - f^*\|^2 + O\left(\sqrt{\frac{F^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}\right) \\ &\leq (1 - \gamma)\|f^*\|^2 + O\left(\sqrt{\frac{F^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}\right) \\ &\leq (1 - \gamma)\frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 + (1 - \gamma)O\left(\sqrt{\frac{F^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}\right) + O\left(\sqrt{\frac{F^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}\right). \end{aligned} \quad (5.16)$$

Hence we get with probability at least $1 - \delta$:

$$\sum_{t=1}^T \|h^*(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 \leq \sum_{t=1}^T \|y_t\|^2 + (2 - \gamma)O\left(\sqrt{T \ln(1/\delta)}\right). \quad (5.17)$$

1428

Set $R(T) = R_{\mathcal{A}}(T) + (2 - \gamma)O\left(\sqrt{T \ln(1/\delta)}\right)$, we prove the proposition. \square

1429 **5.8.2 Proof of Theorem 5.5.1**

An important property of λ -strong convexity that we will use later in the proof is that for any x and $x^* = \arg \min_x l(x)$, we have:

$$\|\nabla l(x)\|^2 \geq 2\lambda(l(x) - l(x^*)). \quad (5.18)$$

1430 We prove Eqn. 5.18 below.

From the λ -strong convexity of $l(x)$, we have:

$$l(y) \geq l(x) + \nabla l(x)(y - x) + \frac{\lambda}{2}\|y - x\|^2. \quad (5.19)$$

Replace y by x^* in the above equation, we have:

$$\begin{aligned} l(x^*) &\geq l(x) + \nabla l(x)(x^* - x) + \frac{\lambda}{2}\|x^* - x\|^2 \\ \Rightarrow 2\lambda l(x^*) &\geq 2\lambda l(x) + 2\lambda \nabla l(x)(x^* - x) + \lambda^2 \|x^* - x\|^2 \\ \Rightarrow -2\lambda \nabla l(x)(x^* - x) - \lambda^2 \|x^* - x\|^2 &\geq 2\lambda(l(x) - l(x^*)) \\ \Rightarrow \|\nabla l(x)\|^2 - \|\nabla l(x)\|^2 - 2\lambda \nabla l(x)(x^* - x) - \lambda^2 \|x^* - x\|^2 &\geq 2\lambda(l(x) - l(x^*)) \\ \Rightarrow \|\nabla l(x)\|^2 - \|\nabla l(x) + \lambda(x^* - x)\|^2 &\geq 2\lambda(l(x) - l(x^*)) \\ \Rightarrow \|\nabla l(x)\|^2 &\geq 2\lambda(l(x) - l(x^*)). \end{aligned} \quad (5.20)$$

1431 **5.8.2.1 Proofs for Lemma 5.4.2**

Proof. Complete the square on the left hand side (LHS) of Eqn. 5.3, we have:

$$\sum \|y_t\|^2 - 2y_t^T h_t(x_t) + \|h_t(x_t)\|^2 \leq (1 - \gamma) \sum_t \|y_t\|^2 + R(T). \quad (5.21)$$

Now let us cancel the $\sum y_t^2$ from both side of the above inequality, we have:

$$\sum -2y_t^T h_t(x_t) \leq \sum -2y_t^T h_t(x_t) + \|h_t(x_t)\|^2 \leq -\gamma \sum \|y_t\|^2 + R(T). \quad (5.22)$$

Rearrange, we have:

$$\sum 2y_t^T h_t(x_t) \geq \gamma \sum \|y_t\|^2 - R(T). \quad (5.23)$$

1432

□

1433 **5.8.2.2 Proof of Theorem 5.5.1**

1434 We need another lemma for proving theorem 5.5.1:

Lemma 5.8.1. For each weak learner \mathcal{A}_i , we have:

$$\sum_t \|h_t^i(x_t)\|^2 \leq (4 - 2\gamma) \sum_t \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + 2R(T). \quad (5.24)$$

Proof of Lemma 5.8.1. For $\sum_t (h_t^i(x_t))^2$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
& \sum_t \|h_t^i(x_t)\|^2 = \sum_t \|h_t^i(x_t) - \nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1}) + \nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 \\
& \leq \sum_t \|h_t^i(x_t) - \nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + \sum_t \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + \sum_t 2(h_t^i(x_t) - \nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1}))^T \nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1}) \\
& \leq \sum_t 2\|h_t^i(x_t) - \nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + \sum_t 2\|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 \\
& \leq 2(1 - \gamma) \sum_t \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + 2R(T) + 2 \sum_t \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 \\
& \quad \text{(By Weak Onling Learning Definition)} \\
& \leq (4 - 2\gamma) \sum_t \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + 2R(T). \tag{5.25}
\end{aligned}$$

1435

□

Proof of Theorem 5.5.1. For $1 \leq i \leq N$, let us define $\Delta_i = \sum_{t=1}^T (\ell_t(y_t^i) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t)))$. Following similar proof strategy as shown in (Beygelzimer et al., 2015a), we will link Δ_i to Δ_{i-1} . For Δ_i , we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
\Delta_i &= \sum_{t=1}^T (\ell_t(y_t^i) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t))) = \sum_t \ell_t(y_t^{i-1} - \eta h_t^i(x_t)) - \sum_t \ell_t(f^*(x_t)) \\
&\leq \sum_t [\ell_t(y_t^{i-1}) - \eta \nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})^T h_t^i(x_t) + \frac{\beta \eta^2}{2} \|h_t^i(x_t)\|^2] - \sum_t \ell_t(f^*(x_t)) \\
& \quad \text{(By } \beta\text{-smoothness of } \ell_t) \\
&\leq \sum_t [\ell_t(y_t^{i-1}) - \frac{\eta \gamma}{2} \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + \frac{\eta R(T)}{2} + \frac{\beta \eta^2}{2} \|h_t^i(x_t)\|^2] - \sum_t \ell_t(f^*(x_t)) \\
& \quad \text{(By Lemma 5.4.2)} \\
&\leq \sum_t [\ell_t(y_t^{i-1}) - \frac{\eta \gamma}{2} \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + \frac{\eta R(T)}{2} + \beta \eta^2 (2 - \gamma) \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + \beta \eta^2 R(T) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t))] \\
& \quad \text{(By Lemma 5.8.1)} \\
&= \Delta_{i-1} - \left(\frac{\eta \gamma}{2} - \beta \eta^2 (2 - \gamma)\right) \sum_t \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\|^2 + \left(\frac{\eta}{2} + \beta \eta^2\right) R(T) \\
&\leq \Delta_{i-1} - (\eta \gamma \lambda - \beta \eta^2 \lambda (4 - 2\gamma)) \sum_t (\ell_t(y_t^{i-1}) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t))) + \left(\frac{\eta}{2} + \beta \eta^2\right) R(T) \\
& \quad \text{(By Eqn. 5.18)} \\
&= \Delta_{i-1} [1 - (\eta \gamma \lambda - \beta \eta^2 \lambda (4 - 2\gamma))] + \left(\frac{\eta}{2} + \beta \eta^2\right) R(T) \tag{5.26}
\end{aligned}$$

Due to the setting of η , we know that $0 < (1 - (\eta \gamma \lambda - \beta \eta^2 \lambda (4 - 2\gamma))) < 1$. For notation simplicity, let us first define $C = 1 - (\eta \gamma \lambda - \beta \eta^2 \lambda (4 - 2\gamma))$. Starting from Δ_0 , keep applying

the relationship between Δ_i and Δ_{i-1} N times, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta_N &= C^N \Delta_0 + \left(\frac{\eta}{2} + \beta\eta^2\right)R(T) \sum_{i=1}^N C^{i-1} \\ &= C^N \Delta_0 + \left(\frac{\eta}{2} + \beta\eta^2\right)R(T) \frac{1 - C^N}{1 - C} \\ &\leq C^N \Delta_0 + \left(\frac{\eta}{2} + \beta\eta^2\right)R(T) \frac{1}{1 - C}.\end{aligned}$$

Now divide both sides by T , and take T to infinity, we have:

$$\frac{1}{T}\Delta_N = C^N \frac{1}{T}\Delta_0 \leq C^N 2B, \quad (5.27)$$

where we simply assume that $\ell_t(y) \in [-B, B]$, $B \in \mathcal{R}^+$ for any t and y . Now let us go back to C , to minimize C , we can take the derivative of C with respect to η , set it to zero and solve for η , we will have:

$$\eta = \frac{\gamma}{\beta(8 - 4\gamma)}. \quad (5.28)$$

Substitute this η back to C , we have:

$$C = 1 - \frac{\gamma^2\lambda}{\beta(16 - 8\gamma)} \geq 1 - \frac{\lambda}{8\beta} \geq 1 - \frac{1}{8} = \frac{7}{8}. \quad (5.29)$$

Hence, we can see that there exist a $\eta = \frac{\gamma}{\beta(8-4\gamma)}$, such that:

$$\frac{1}{T}\Delta_N \leq 2B \left(1 - \frac{\gamma^2\lambda}{\beta(16 - 8\gamma)}\right)^N \leq 2B \left(1 - \frac{\gamma^2\lambda}{16\beta}\right)^N. \quad (5.30)$$

1436 Hence we prove the first part of the theorem regarding the regret. For the second part of the
1437 theorem where ℓ_t and x_t are i.i.d sampled from a fixed distribution, we proceed as follows.

Let us take expectation on both sides of the inequality 5.30. The left hand side of inequality 5.30 becomes:

$$\frac{1}{T}\mathbb{E}\Delta_N = \mathbb{E}\frac{1}{T} \left[\sum_{t=1}^T (\ell_t(y_t^N) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t))) \right] \quad (5.31)$$

$$\begin{aligned}&= \frac{1}{T}\mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(-\mu \sum_{i=1}^N h_t^i(x_t)) \right] - \frac{1}{T}\mathbb{E}_{(\ell_t, x_t) \sim D} [\ell_t(f^*(x_t))] \\ &= \frac{1}{T} \sum_{i=1}^T \mathbb{E}_t \left[\ell_t(-\mu \sum_{i=1}^N h_t^i(x_t)) \right] - \mathbb{E}_{(\ell, x) \sim D} \ell(f^*(x)),\end{aligned} \quad (5.32)$$

where the expectation is taken over the randomness of x_t and ℓ_t . Note that h_t^i only depends on $x_1, \ell_1, \dots, x_{t-1}, \ell_{t-1}$. We also define \mathbb{E}_t as the expectation over the randomness of x_t and ℓ_t at step

t conditioned on $x_1, \ell_1, \dots, x_{t-1}, \ell_{t-1}$. Since ℓ_t, x_t are sampled i.i.d from D , we can simply write $\mathbb{E}_t[\ell_t(-\mu \sum_{i=1}^N h_t^i(x_t))]$ as $\mathbb{E}_t[\ell(-\mu \sum_{i=1}^N h_t^i(x))]$. Now the above inequality can be simplified as:

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{T} \mathbb{E} \Delta_N &= \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T \mathbb{E}_t[\ell(-\mu \sum_{i=1}^N h_t^i(x))]] - \mathbb{E}_{(\ell, x) \sim D} \ell(f^*(x)) \\
&\geq \mathbb{E}[\ell(-\mu \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T h_t^i(x))] - \mathbb{E}_{(\ell, x) \sim D} \ell(f^*(x)) \\
&= \mathbb{E}[\ell(-\mu \sum_{i=1}^N \bar{h}_i(x))] - \mathbb{E}_{(\ell, x) \sim D} \ell(f^*(x)) \tag{5.33}
\end{aligned}$$

1438 Now use the fact that $1/T \mathbb{E} \Delta_N \leq 2B(1 - \frac{\gamma^2 \lambda}{16\beta})^N$, we prove the theorem. \square

1439 5.8.3 Proof of Theorem 5.5.2

Lemma 5.8.2. *In Alg. 7, if we assume the 2-norm of gradients of the loss w.r.t. partial sums by G (i.e., $\|\nabla_t^i\| = \|\nabla \ell_t(y_t^{i-1})\| \leq G$), and assume that each weak learner \mathcal{A}_i has regret $R(T) = o(T)$, then we there exists a constant $c = \frac{1-\gamma+\sqrt{1-\gamma(1-\frac{R(T)}{TG^2})}}{\gamma} < \frac{2}{\gamma} - 1$ such that*

$$\sum_{t=1}^T \|\Delta_i^t\|^2 \leq c^2 G^2 T \quad \text{and} \quad \sum_{t=1}^T \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 \leq (4 - 2\gamma)(1 + c)^2 G^2 T + 2R(T) \leq 4c^2 G^2 T. \tag{5.34}$$

Proof. We prove the first inequality by induction on the weak learner index i . When $i = 0$, the claim is clearly true since $\Delta_0^t = 0$ for all t . Now we assume the claim is true for some $i \geq 0$, and prove it for $i + 1$. We first note that by the inequality $\frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T a_t \leq \sqrt{\frac{\sum_t a_t^2}{T}}$ for all sequence $\{a_t\}_t$, we have

$$\frac{1}{T} (\sum_t \|\Delta_i^t\|)^2 \leq \sum_t \|\Delta_i^t\|^2 \leq c^2 G^2 T \tag{5.35}$$

$$\Rightarrow (\sum_t \|\Delta_i^t\|)^2 \leq c^2 G^2 T^2 \tag{5.36}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sum_t \|\Delta_i^t\| \leq cGT \tag{5.37}$$

Then by the assumption that weak learner \mathcal{A}_i has an edge γ with regret $R(T)$, we have from step 14 of Alg. 7:

$$\sum_t \|\Delta_{i+1}^t\|^2 = \sum_t \|\Delta_i^t + \nabla_{i+1}^t - h_{i+1}^t(x_t)\|^2 \leq (1 - \gamma) \sum_t \|\Delta_i^t + \nabla_{i+1}^t\|^2 + R(T) \tag{5.38}$$

$$\leq (1 - \gamma) \sum_t (\|\Delta_i^t\| + G)^2 + R(T) \tag{5.39}$$

$$\leq (1 - \gamma) \left(\sum_t \|\Delta_i^t\|^2 + 2G \sum_t \|\Delta_i^t\| + G^2 T \right) + R(T) \quad (5.40)$$

$$\leq (1 - \gamma)(1 + c)^2 G^2 T + R(T) \quad (5.41)$$

$$= c^2 G^2 T \quad (5.42)$$

1440 We have the last equality because c is chosen as the positive root of the quadratic equation:
 1441 $\gamma c^2 + (2\gamma - 2)c + (\gamma - 1 - \frac{R(T)}{TG^2}) = 0$, which is equivalent to $c^2 G^2 T = (1 - \gamma)(c + 1)^2 G^2 T + R(T)$.

1442 The second inequality of the lemma can be derived from a similar argument of Lemma 5.8.1
 1443 by expanding $\|(\Delta_{i-1}^t + \nabla_i^t - h_i^t(x_t)) - (\Delta_{i-1}^t + \nabla_i^t)\|^2$ and then applying edge assumption. \square

1444 We now use the above lemma to prove the performance guarantee of Alg. 7 as follows.

1445 *Proof of Theorem 5.5.2.* We first define the intermediate predictors as: $f_0^t(x) := h_0(x)$, $\hat{f}_i^t(x) := f^{t-1}(x) - \eta_i h_i^t(x)$
 1446 and $f_i^t(x) := P(\hat{f}_i^t(x))$. Then for all $i = 1, \dots, N$ we have:

$$\|f_i^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 \leq \|\hat{f}_i^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 = \|f_{i-1}^t(x_t) - \eta_i h_i^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 \quad (5.43)$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \|f_{i-1}^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 + \eta_i^2 \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 - 2\eta_i \langle f_{i-1}^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t), h_i^t(x_t) - \Delta_{i-1}^t - \nabla_i^t \rangle \\ &\quad - 2\eta_i \langle f_{i-1}^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t), \Delta_{i-1}^t + \nabla_i^t \rangle \end{aligned} \quad (5.44)$$

Rearranging terms we have:

$$\langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), \nabla_i^t \rangle \quad (5.45)$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\geq \frac{1}{2\eta_i} \|f_i^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 - \frac{1}{2\eta_i} \|f_{i-1}^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 - \frac{\eta_i}{2} \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 \\ &\quad - \langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), h_i^t(x_t) - \Delta_{i-1}^t - \nabla_i^t \rangle - \langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), \Delta_{i-1}^t \rangle \end{aligned} \quad (5.46)$$

Using λ -strongly convex of ℓ_t and applying the above equality and $\Delta_i^t = \Delta_{i-1}^t + \nabla_i^t - h_i^t(x_t)$, we have:

$$\ell_t(f^*(x_t)) \geq \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) + \langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), \nabla_i^t \rangle + \frac{\lambda}{2} \|f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t)\|^2 \quad (5.47)$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\geq \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) + \frac{1}{2\eta_i} \|f_i^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 - \frac{1}{2\eta_i} \|f_{i-1}^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 - \frac{\eta_i}{2} \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 \\ &\quad + \langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), \Delta_i^t \rangle - \langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), \Delta_{i-1}^t \rangle + \frac{\lambda}{2} \|f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t)\|^2 \end{aligned} \quad (5.48)$$

Summing over $t = 1, \dots, T$ and $i = 1, \dots, N$ we have:

$$\begin{aligned} &N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f^*(x_t)) \\ &\geq \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \left[\ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) + \langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), \nabla_i^t \rangle + \frac{\lambda}{2} \|f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t)\|^2 \right] \end{aligned} \quad (5.49)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) - \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \frac{\eta_i}{2} \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 \\
&\quad + \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \frac{1}{2\eta_i} \|f_i^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 - \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \left(\frac{1}{2\eta_i} - \frac{\lambda}{2}\right) \|f_{i-1}^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 \\
&\quad + \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), \Delta_i^t \rangle - \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), \Delta_{i-1}^t \rangle \tag{5.50}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) - \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \frac{\eta_i}{2} \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 \\
&\quad + \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \frac{1}{2\eta_i} \|f_i^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 - \sum_{i=0}^{N-1} \sum_{t=1}^T \left(\frac{1}{2\eta_{i+1}} - \frac{\lambda}{2}\right) \|f_i^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 \\
&\quad + \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \langle f^*(x_t) - f_{i-1}^t(x_t), \Delta_i^t \rangle - \sum_{i=1}^{N-1} \sum_{t=1}^T \langle f^*(x_t) - (f_{i-1}^t(x_t) - \eta_i h_i^t(x_t)), \Delta_i^t \rangle \\
&\quad - \sum_{t=1}^T \langle f^*(x_t) - f_0^t(x_t), \Delta_0^t \rangle \quad (\text{We switched index and apply } \Delta_0^t = 0 \text{ next.}) \tag{5.51}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) - \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \frac{\eta_i}{2} \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 - \sum_{i=1}^{N-1} \sum_{t=1}^T \langle \eta_i h_i^t(x_t), \Delta_i^t \rangle \\
&\quad + \sum_{i=1}^{N-1} \sum_{t=1}^T \frac{1}{2} \|f_i^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 \left(\frac{1}{\eta_i} - \frac{1}{\eta_{i+1}} + \lambda\right) - \sum_{t=1}^T \left(\frac{1}{2\eta_1} - \frac{\lambda}{2}\right) \|f_0^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 \\
&\quad + \sum_{t=1}^T \left[\langle f^*(x_t) - f_{N-1}^t(x_t), \Delta_N^t \rangle + \frac{1}{2\eta_N} \|f_{N-1}^t(x_t) - \eta_N h_N^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)\|^2 \right] \tag{5.52}
\end{aligned}$$

(We next apply $\eta_i = \frac{1}{\lambda i}$ and complete the squares for the last sum.)

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) - \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \frac{\eta_i}{2} \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 - \sum_{i=1}^{N-1} \sum_{t=1}^T \langle \eta_i h_i^t(x_t), \Delta_i^t \rangle \\
&\quad + \frac{1}{2\eta_N} \sum_{t=1}^T \| (f_{N-1}^t(x_t) - f^*(x_t)) + \eta_N (\Delta_N^t - h_N^t(x_t)) \|^2 \\
&\quad - \frac{\eta_N}{2} \sum_{t=1}^T (\|\Delta_N^t - h_N^t(x_t)\|^2 - \|h_N^t(x_t)\|^2) \tag{5.53}
\end{aligned}$$

(We next drop the completed square, and apply Cauchy-Schwarz)

$$\begin{aligned}
&\geq \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) - \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \frac{\eta_i}{2} \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 - \sum_{i=1}^N \eta_i \sum_{t=1}^T \|h_i^t(x_t)\| \|\Delta_i^t\| - \frac{\eta_N}{2} \sum_{t=1}^T \|\Delta_N^t\|^2 \tag{5.54}
\end{aligned}$$

(We next apply Cauchy-Schwarz again.)

$$\begin{aligned}
&\geq \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) - \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{\eta_i}{2} \sum_{t=1}^T \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 - \frac{\eta_N}{2} \sum_{t=1}^T \|\Delta_N^t\|^2 \\
&\quad - \sum_{i=1}^N \eta_i \sqrt{\sum_{t=1}^T \|h_i^t(x_t)\|^2 \sum_{t=1}^T \|\Delta_i^t\|^2}
\end{aligned} \tag{5.55}$$

Now we apply Lemma 5.8.2 and replace the remaining $\eta_i = \frac{1}{\lambda i}$. Using $\sum_{i=1}^N \frac{1}{i} \leq 1 + \ln N$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
&N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f^*(x_t)) \\
&\geq \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) - \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{1}{2i\lambda} 4c^2 G^2 T - \frac{1}{2N\lambda} c^2 G^2 T - \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{1}{i\lambda} 2c^2 G^2 T
\end{aligned} \tag{5.56}$$

$$\geq \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t(f_{i-1}^t(x_t)) - \frac{4c^2 G^2 T}{\lambda} (1 + \ln N) - \frac{c^2 G^2 T}{2N\lambda} \tag{5.57}$$

Dividing both sides by NT and rearrange terms, we get:

$$\frac{1}{TN} \sum_{i=1}^N \sum_{t=1}^T [\ell_t(y_t^i) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t))] \leq \frac{4c^2 G^2}{N\lambda} (1 + \ln N) + \frac{c^2 G^2}{2N^2\lambda}.$$

Using Jensen's inequality for the LHS of the above inequality, we get:

$$\frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T \ell_t\left(\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^N y_t^i\right) - \ell_t(f^*(x_t)) \leq \frac{4c^2 G^2}{N\lambda} (1 + \ln N) + \frac{c^2 G^2}{2N^2\lambda},$$

1447 which proves the first part of the theorem.

1448 For stochastic setting, we can prove it by using similar proof techniques (e.g., take expectation
1449 on both sides of Eqn. 5.58 and use Jensen inequality) that we used for proving theorem 5.5.1. \square

1450 5.8.4 Counter Example for Alg. 6

1451 In this section, we provide an counter example where we show that Alg. 6 cannot guarantee to
1452 work for non-smooth loss. We set $y \in \mathbb{R}^2$, and design a loss function $\ell_t(y) = 2|y_{[1]}| + |y_{[2]}|$, where
1453 $y_{[i]}$ stands for the i 'th entry of the vector y , for all time step t . The subgradient of this non-smooth
1454 loss is $[2, 1]^T$, or $[2, -1]^T$, or $[-2, 1]^T$, or $[-2, -1]^T$, depending on the position of y . We restricted
1455 the weak hypothesis class \mathcal{H} to consist of only two types of hypothesis: hypothesis $h(x) = [\alpha, 0]^T$,
1456 or hypothesis $h(x) = [0, \alpha]^T$, where $\alpha \in [-2, 2]$. We can show that given a sequence of training
1457 examples $\{(x_\tau, g_\tau)\}_{\tau=1}^t$, where g_t is the one of the gradient from the total four possible subgradient
1458 of ℓ_t , the hypothesis that minimizes the accumulated square loss $\sum_{\tau=1}^t (h(x_\tau) - g_\tau)^2$ is going to
1459 be the type of $h(x) = [\alpha, 0]^T$.

1460 Now we consider using Follow the Leader (FTL) as a no-regret online learning algorithm
 1461 for each weak learner. Based on the above analysis, we know that no matter what the sequence
 1462 of training examples each weak learner has received as far, the weak learners always choose the
 1463 hypothesis with type $h(x) = [\alpha, 0]^T$ from \mathcal{H} . So, for every time step t , if we initialize $y_t^0 = [a, b]^T$,
 1464 where $a > 0$ and $b > 0$, then the output y_t^N (computed from Line 8 in Alg.1) always have the form
 1465 of $y_t^N = [\eta, b]$, where $\eta \in \mathbb{R}$. Namely, all weak learners' prediction only moves y_t horizontally
 1466 and it will never be moved vertically. But note that the optimal solution is located at $[0, 0]^T$. Since
 1467 for all t , $y_{t[2]}^N$ is also b constant away from 0, the total regret accumulates linearly as bT , regardless
 1468 of how many weak learners we have.

1469 5.8.5 Details of Implementation

1470 5.8.6 Binary Classification

For binary classification, following (Friedman, 2001), let us define feature $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$, label $u \in \{-1, 1\}$. With x_t and u_t , the loss function ℓ_t is defined as:

$$\ell_t(y) = \ln(1 + \exp(-u_t y)) + \lambda y^2. \quad (5.58)$$

1471 where $y \in \mathbb{R}$. In this setting, we have $\mathcal{H} : \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$. The regularization is to avoid overfitting: we
 1472 can set $y = \infty * \text{sign}(u_t)$ to make the loss close to zero.

The loss function $\ell_t(y)$ is twice differentiable with respect to y , and the second derivative is:

$$\nabla^2 \ell_t(y) = \frac{\exp(u_t y)}{(1 + \exp(u_t y))^2} \quad (5.59)$$

Note that we have:

$$\nabla^2 \ell_t(y) \leq \frac{1}{1/\exp(u_t y) + 2 + \exp(u_t y)} \leq \frac{1}{4}. \quad (5.60)$$

1473 Hence, $\ell_t(y)$ is 1/4-smooth.

Under the assumption that the output from hypothesis from \mathcal{H} is bounded as $|y| \leq Y \in \mathbb{R}^+$, we also have:

$$\nabla^2 \ell_t(y) \geq \frac{1}{2 + 2 \exp(Y)} \quad (5.61)$$

1474 Hence, with boundness assumption, we can see that $\ell_t(y)$ is $1/(2 + 2 \exp(Y))$ -strongly convex
 1475 and (1/4)-smooth.

The another loss we tried is the hinge loss:

$$\ell_t(y) = \max(0, 1 - u_t y) + \lambda y^2. \quad (5.62)$$

1476 With the regularization, the loss $\ell_t(y)$ is still strongly convex, but no longer smooth.

1477 **5.8.6.1 Multi-class Classification**

Follow the settings in (Friedman, 2001), for multi-class classification problem, let us define feature $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$, and label information $u \in \mathbb{R}^k$, as a one-hot representation, where $u[i] = 1$ ($u[i]$ is the i -th element of u), if the example is labelled by i , and $u[i] = 0$ otherwise. The loss function ℓ_t is defined as:

$$\ell_t(y) = - \sum_{i=1}^k u_t[i] \ln \frac{\exp(y[i])}{\sum_{j=1}^k \exp(y[j])}, \quad (5.63)$$

1478 where $y \in \mathbb{R}^k$. In this setting, we let weak learner i pick hypothesis h from \mathcal{H} that takes feature
 1479 x_t as input, and output $\hat{y}_i \in \mathbb{R}^k$. The online boosting algorithm then linearly combines the weak
 1480 learners' prediction to predict y .

1481 **5.8.7 Proof of Proposition 5.4.3**

Proof. Given that a no-regret online learning algorithm \mathcal{A} running on sequence of loss $(h(x_t) - y_t)^2$, we have can easily see that Eqn. 5.4 holds as:

$$\sum_{t=1}^T (h_t(x_t) - y_t)^2 \leq \min_{h \in \mathcal{H}} (h(x_t) - y_t)^2 + R_{\mathcal{A}}(T), \quad (5.64)$$

1482 where $R_{\mathcal{A}}(T)$ is the regret of \mathcal{A} and is $o(T)$. To prove Proposition 5.4.3, we only need to show
 1483 that Eqn. 5.5 holds for some $\gamma \in (0, 1]$.

Consider $\sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2$, we have:

$$\frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T (f^*(x_t))^2 = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T \left(\sum_{i=1}^N \alpha_i \hat{h}_i(x_t) \right)^2. \quad (5.65)$$

Clearly $\frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T \left(\sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i(x_t) \right)$ is an unbiased estimate of $\mathbb{E}_{x \sim D} \left(\sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i(x) \right)^2$, which based on our definition of inner product, can be written as $\langle \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i, \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i \rangle$. Applying Hoeffding inequality here, we get with probability at least $1 - \delta$,

$$\left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 - \left\langle \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i, \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i \right\rangle \right| \leq \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(2/\delta)}, \quad (5.66)$$

where we assume that $f^*(\cdot)$ is bounded as $|f^*(\cdot)| \leq D$. Also, since \hat{h}_i are basis of \mathcal{H} , we have:

$$\left\langle \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i, \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i \right\rangle = \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i^2. \quad (5.67)$$

1484 Without loss of generality, we assume that $\alpha_1 = \arg \max_{\alpha_i} (\alpha_i)^2$ and $\alpha_1 > 0$. Since \hat{h}_1 is one of the
 1485 basis of the span of \mathcal{H} , there must exist a hypothesis h (we assume $\|h\| = 1$ under the assumption

1486 that \mathcal{H} is closed under scalar), such that $\langle h, \hat{h}_1 \rangle = \nu, \nu \in (0, 1]$. Let us define $\tilde{h} = (\alpha_1 \nu)h$. Using
 1487 Pythagorean theorem, it is straightforward to verify that $\|\tilde{h} - \alpha_1 \hat{h}_1\|^2 = (1 - \nu^2)\alpha_1^2$.

Using the above results, we can show that for $\|\tilde{h} - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i\|^2$, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \|\tilde{h} - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i\|^2 &= \|\tilde{h} - \alpha_1 \hat{h}_1 + \alpha_1 \hat{h}_1 - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i\|^2 \\
 &\leq \|\tilde{h} - \alpha_1 \hat{h}_1\|^2 + \|\sum_{i=2}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i\|^2 \quad (\text{Triangular inequality}) \\
 &= (1 - \nu^2)\alpha_1^2 + \sum_{i=2}^M \alpha_i^2 = (1 - \frac{\nu^2 \alpha_1^2}{\sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i^2}) \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i^2 \\
 &= (1 - \gamma) \langle \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i, \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i \rangle, \tag{5.68}
 \end{aligned}$$

1488 where we define the edge $\gamma = \nu^2 \alpha_1^2 / (\alpha_1^2 + \dots + \alpha_M^2) \in (0, 1]$.

For $\|\tilde{h} - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i\|$, apply Hoeffding inequality again, we get:

$$\left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T (\tilde{h}(x_t) - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i(x_t))^2 - \|\tilde{h} - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i\|^2 \right| \leq \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(2/\delta)}, \tag{5.69}$$

with probability at least $1 - \delta$. Apply union bound on two Eqn. 5.77 and 5.69, we get with probability at least $1 - \delta$,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 - \langle \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i, \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i \rangle \right| &\leq \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}, \quad \text{and} \\
 \left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T (\tilde{h}(x_t) - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i(x_t))^2 - \|\tilde{h} - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i\|^2 \right| &\leq \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}. \tag{5.70}
 \end{aligned}$$

Combine the above two inequalities together with the inequality shown in (5.68), we have with probability at least $1 - \delta$:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum_{t=1}^T (\tilde{h}(x_t) - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i(x_t))^2 &\leq T \|\tilde{h} - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i\|^2 + \sqrt{2D^2 T \ln(4/\delta)} \\
 &\leq (1 - \gamma) T \langle \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i, \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i \rangle + \sqrt{2D^2 T \ln(4/\delta)} \\
 &\leq (1 - \gamma) \left(\sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 + \sqrt{2D^2 T \ln(4/\delta)} \right) + \sqrt{2D^2 T \ln(4/\delta)} \\
 &= (1 - \gamma) \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 + (2 - \gamma) \sqrt{2D^2 T \ln(4/\delta)}. \tag{5.71}
 \end{aligned}$$

Since we have $\min_{h \in \mathcal{H}} \sum_{t=1}^T (h(x_t) - y_t)^2 \leq \sum_{t=1}^T (\tilde{h}(x_t) - \sum_{i=1}^M \alpha_i \hat{h}_i(x_t))^2$, combine the above inequality with Eqn. 5.64, we have with probability at least $1 - \delta$:

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{t=1}^T (h_t(x_t) - y_t)^2 &\leq (1 - \gamma) \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 + R_{\mathcal{A}}(T) + (2 - \gamma) \sqrt{2D^2 T \ln(4/\delta)} \\ &= (1 - \gamma) \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 + R(T), \end{aligned} \quad (5.72)$$

1489 where we define $R(T) = R_{\mathcal{A}} + (2 - \gamma) \sqrt{2D^2 T \ln(4/\delta)}$, which is $o(T)$. Hence based on the
 1490 construction of \tilde{h} , we can see there must exist an edge which is at least no smaller than the γ we
 1491 defined here, which is $v^2 \alpha_1 / (\alpha_1^2 + \dots + \alpha_M^2)$. \square

1492 5.8.8 Proof of Proposition 5.4.3

Proof. Given that a no-regret online learning algorithm \mathcal{A} running on sequence of loss $(h(x_t) - y_t)^2$, we have can easily see that Eqn. 5.4 holds as:

$$\sum_{t=1}^T (h_t(x_t) - y_t)^2 \leq \min_{h \in \mathcal{H}} (h(x_t) - y_t)^2 + R_{\mathcal{A}}(T), \quad (5.73)$$

1493 where $R_{\mathcal{A}}(T)$ is the regret of \mathcal{A} and is $o(T)$. To prove Proposition 5.4.3, we only need to
 1494 show that Eqn. 5.5 holds for some $\gamma \in (0, 1]$. This is equivalent to showing that there exist a
 1495 hypothesis $\tilde{h} \in \mathcal{H}$ ($\|\tilde{h}\| = 1$), such that $\langle \tilde{h}, f^* \rangle > 0$. To see this equivalence, let us assume
 1496 that $\langle \tilde{h}, f^* \rangle = \epsilon > 0$. Let us set $h^* = \epsilon \tilde{h}$. Using Pythagorean theorem, we can see that
 1497 $\|h^* - f^*\|^2 = (1 - \epsilon^2) \|f^*\|^2$. Hence we get γ is at least ϵ^2 , which is in $(0, 1]$.

Now since we assume that $f^* \notin \text{span}(\mathcal{H})$, then there must exist $h' \in \mathcal{H}$, such that $\langle f^*, h' \rangle \neq 0$, otherwise $f^* \perp \mathcal{H}$. Consider the hypothesis $h'/\|h'\|$ and $-h'/\|h'\|$ (we assume \mathcal{H} is closed under scale), we have that either $\langle h', f^* \rangle > 0$ or $\langle -h', f^* \rangle > 0$. Namely, we find at least one hypothesis h such that $\langle h, f^* \rangle > 0$ and $\|h\| = 1$. Hence if we pick $\tilde{h} = \arg \max_{h \in \mathcal{H}, \|h\|=1} \langle h, f^* \rangle$, we must have $\langle \tilde{h}, f^* \rangle = \epsilon > 0$. In summary we can find a hypothesis $h^* \in \mathcal{H}$, which is $\epsilon \tilde{h}$, such that there is non-zero $\gamma \in (0, 1]$:

$$\|h^* - f^*\|^2 \leq (1 - \gamma) \|f^*\|^2. \quad (5.74)$$

1498 Another fact is that if $\|f^*\| = 0$, we can set $\gamma = 1$. Since we assume that \mathcal{H} contains the
 1499 hypothesis h_0 that always predicts zero, we must have $\|h_0 - f^*\| = \|f^*\| = 0 = (1 - 1) \|f^*\|$.
 1500 Hence we prove that λ could be set to 1.

Now we consider the case where $\|f^*\| \neq 0$. To show that there exist such \tilde{h} , we use proof of by contradiction: assume for any $h \in \mathcal{H}$, we have $\langle h, f^* \rangle = 0$. Let us define the matrix $H = [\hat{h}_1, \hat{h}_2, \dots, \hat{h}_M]$ and matrix G as $G = H^T H$, as $G_{i,j} = \langle \hat{h}_i, \hat{h}_j \rangle$. Since we assume that for any $h \in \mathcal{H}$ (including $\hat{h}_1, \dots, \hat{h}_M$), we have $\langle h, f^* \rangle = 0$, this implies the following equation:

$$(H^T H) \alpha = 0, \quad (5.75)$$

1501 where $\alpha = [\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_M]^T$. Multiply α^T on the left hand side, we then have $\alpha^T H^T H \alpha = \|H\alpha\|^2 =$
 1502 0 , which implies that $\|H\alpha\| = 0$. Note that based on the definition of f^* , we have $f^* = H\alpha$,
 1503 hence $\|f^*\| = 0$. This contradicts the case that $\|f^*\| \neq 0$. Hence, if $\|f^*\| \neq 0$, there must exist a
 1504 hypothesis $\tilde{h} \in \{\hat{h}_1, \dots, \hat{h}_M\}$, such that $\langle \tilde{h}, f^* \rangle = \epsilon \geq 0$. As we showed above, in this case, λ will
 1505 be equal to ϵ^2 , which is in $(0, 1]$.

In summary, we can find a hypothesis $h^* \in \mathcal{H}$ such that there is a non-zero γ :

$$\|h^* - f^*\|^2 \leq (1 - \gamma)\|f^*\|^2. \quad (5.76)$$

1506 To show that we can extend this γ to the finite sample case, we are going to use Hoeffding
 1507 inequality to relate the norm $\|\cdot\|$ to its finite sample approximation.

Applying Hoeffding inequality, we get with probability at least $1 - \delta/2$,

$$\left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 - \langle f^*, f^* \rangle \right| \leq \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}, \quad (5.77)$$

where we assume that $f^*(\cdot)$ is bounded as $|f^*(\cdot)| \leq D$. Similarly, we have with probability at least $1 - \delta/2$:

$$\left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T (h^*(x_t) - f^*(x_t)) - \|h^* - f^*\| \right| \leq \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}. \quad (5.78)$$

Apply union bound for the above two high probability statements, we get with probability at least $1 - \delta$,

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 - \langle f^*, f^* \rangle \right| &\leq \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}, \quad \text{and,} \\ \left| \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T (h^*(x_t) - f^*(x_t))^2 - \|h^* - f^*\|^2 \right| &\leq \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}. \end{aligned} \quad (5.79)$$

Now to prove the theorem, we proceed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} &\frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T (h^*(x_t) - f^*(x_t))^2 \\ &\leq \|h^* - f^*\|^2 + \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)} \\ &\leq (1 - \gamma)\|f^*\|^2 + \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)} \\ &\leq (1 - \gamma) \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 + (1 - \gamma) \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)} + \sqrt{\frac{2D^2}{T} \ln(4/\delta)}. \end{aligned} \quad (5.80)$$

Hence we get with probability at least $1 - \delta$:

$$\sum_{t=1}^T (h^*(x_t) - f^*(x_t))^2 \leq \sum_{t=1}^T y_t^2 + (2 - \gamma) \sqrt{2D^2 T \ln(4\delta)}. \quad (5.81)$$

¹⁵⁰⁸ Set $R(T) = R_{\mathcal{A}}(T) + (2 - \gamma)\sqrt{2D^2T \ln(4/\delta)}$, we prove the proposition.

□

Chapter 6

Anytime Learning via Forward Architecture Search

6.1 Introduction

Deep neural networks have achieved state-of-the-art performance on many large scale supervised learning tasks across many domains like computer vision, natural language processing and audio and speech-related tasks using architectures manually designed by skilled practitioners using domain knowledge with experimental trial and error. Can we make this work for less skilled practitioners? Is it possible to search amongst plausible architectures in an automated fashion to create a more automatic learning algorithm? Neural architecture search (NAS) (Zoph and Le, 2017) algorithms attempt to automatically find good architectures given data-sets.

We view NAS as a bi-level combinatorial optimization problem (as per (Liu et al., 2019)) where we seek both the optimal architecture and its associated optimal parameters. Interestingly, this formulation generalizes the well-studied feature selection problem for linear prediction. This observation permits us to draw parallels between NAS algorithms and feature selection algorithms.

In particular, a plethora of NAS works have leveraged sampling methods including reinforcement learning (Liu et al., 2018; Zoph and Le, 2017; Zoph et al., 2018), evolutionary algorithms (Elsken et al., 2018a; Real et al., 2017; 2018), and Bayesian optimization (Kandasamy et al., 2018) to enumerate all possible architectures in a guided manner. However, interestingly, we do not often see successes of these sampling methods for feature selection. Indeed, these sample-based NAS often take hundreds to thousands of GPU-days to find good architectures, and can be barely better than random search (Elsken et al., 2018b).

Another popular NAS approach is analogous to sparse optimization or backward elimination for feature selection, e.g., (Han Cai, 2019; Liu et al., 2019; Pham et al., 2018). The approach starts with a super-graph that is the union of all possible architectures, and learns to down-weight the unnecessary edges gradually via gradient descent or reinforcement learning. Such approaches drastically cut down the search time of NAS. However, these methods require some domain knowledge on the optimal network size and the super-graph must fit into the GPU for efficient training.

In this work, we instead take an approach that is analogous to a forward feature selection

1539 algorithm in order to iteratively grow existing networks. Although forward methods such as
1540 orthogonal matching pursuit and least-angle regression are popular in feature selection and can
1541 often result in performance guarantees, there are only few works in NAS (Liu et al., 2017a) that
1542 take analogous approaches. We are interested in forward NAS approaches for multiple reasons.
1543 From a deployment point of view, practitioners may want to expand their existing models when
1544 extra model complexity and training computation become viable. Forward methods can utilize
1545 such extra computational resource without rebooting the training as in backward methods and
1546 sparse optimization. Furthermore, the iterative growth naturally results in a spectrum of models of
1547 various complexity and accuracy for practitioners to choose from. Unlike backwards approaches,
1548 forward methods need not specify a finite search space up front making them more general and
1549 easily used.

1550 Specifically, inspired by forward feature selection algorithms and early neural network growth
1551 work (Fahlman and Lebiere, 1990), we propose a method (Petridish) of growing networks from
1552 small to large, where we opportunistically add shortcut connections in a fashion that is analogous
1553 to applying gradient boosting to the intermediate feature layers. To select from the possible
1554 shortcut connections, we also exploit sparsity-inducing regularization while we train the eligible
1555 shortcuts alongside the existing networks. We experiment with it for both the popular cell-
1556 search (Zoph et al., 2018), where we seek a shortcut connection pattern and repeat it using a
1557 manually designed skeleton network to form an architecture, and the less popular but more general
1558 macro-search, where shortcut connections can be freely formed. Experimental results show
1559 Petridish macro-search to be better than previous macro-search NAS works on vision tasks, and
1560 brings macro-search performance up to par with cell-search counter to popular belief from early
1561 NAS works (Pham et al., 2018; Zoph and Le, 2017) that macro-search is inferior than cell-search.
1562 Petridish cell-search also finds models that are more cost-efficient than those from (Liu et al.,
1563 2019), while using similar training computation. This indicates that forward selection methods,
1564 though currently rarely used by the NAS community, can be exploited by future NAS algorithms.

1565 A key tool throughout our algorithm design is amortization, where we trade off computational
1566 costs of different operations so they are similar up to a constant factor so as to guarantee that our
1567 approach never wastes more than a constant factor of computation. As an example, training the
1568 network has a cost, as does training extensions to the network. By doing both simultaneously with
1569 each amortizing the other’s computational complexity we avoid significant waste computation.

1570 We summarize our contribution as follows.

- 1571 • We propose an approach to increase the complexity of neural networks iteratively during
1572 training. We alternate between two phases. The first expands the model with potential
1573 shortcut connections and trains them jointly. The second phase trims the previous potential
1574 connections using feature selection and continues training the model.
- 1575 • The proposed approach can be applied to improve a small repeatable pattern (cell), and
1576 improve the macro network architecture directly, unlike most popular approaches that
1577 only focus on cells. This opens up neural architecture search to fields where no domain
1578 knowledge of the macro structure exists.
- 1579 • On cell-search, the proposed method finds a model that achieves 2.61% error rate on
1580 CIFAR10 using 2.9M parameters within 5 GPU-days.
- 1581 • On macro-search, the proposed method finds a model that achieves 2.83% error rate on

1582 CIFAR10 using 2.2M parameters within 5 GPU-days.

- 1583 • The proposed approach can warm start from existing networks, leveraging previous training
1584 results. Furthermore, it directly expands models on the lower convex hull of error rate vs.
1585 test-time computation, and is hence able to naturally produce a gallery of cost-effective
1586 models for applications to choose.

1587 **6.2 Background and References**

1588 One of the earliest neural architecture growth was by Fahlman and Lebiere (1990) termed the
1589 “Cascade-Correlation Learning Architecture” (C2) which has inspired Petridish. In C2, neurons
1590 of a neural network are trained iteratively. Once existing neurons are converged, C2 considers
1591 adding a candidate hidden neuron. The candidate hidden neuron before insertion to the network
1592 is connected to the input neurons and all currently existing hidden neurons. The weights of the
1593 incoming connections to this shadow neuron are optimized such that the correlation between the
1594 activations of this shadow neuron and the error at the output neurons is maximized. Then the
1595 shadow neuron is inserted into the network and its incoming weights are frozen. Its outgoing
1596 weights are then trained in the usual way. This idea of gradually expanding existing networks
1597 was also studied in a recent context (Cortes et al., 2017; Huang et al., 2018a) through the view of
1598 boosting networks.

1599 The work of (Zoph and Le, 2017; Zoph et al., 2018) renewed interest in NAS in recent
1600 times. Their method uses a recursive neural network (RNN) as a controller network which is
1601 used to sample architectures. Each of these architectures are trained on separate machines and
1602 their resulting accuracies are used to update the parameters of the controller network via policy
1603 gradients (Williams, 1992). The majority of the time is spent in training each of the sampled
1604 architectures in parallel on independent machines. The resulting search times are generally on the
1605 order of thousands of GPU hours (See Table 6.1).

1606 Pham et al. (2018) introduced a much more efficient version of this algorithm termed as
1607 Efficient Neural Architecture Search (ENAS) where the controller samples network architectures
1608 from a large super-graph of all possible architectures but trains them all jointly where the weights
1609 of edges which are common amongst the sampled architectures are shared across all of them at
1610 training time. This leads to orders of magnitude improvement in search times but still has the
1611 restriction that a super-graph to sample from must be constructed apriori.

1612 Liu et al. (2017a) proposed a method which instead of using policy gradients as in Zoph
1613 et al. (2018), trains predictors on the results of training a batch of architectures to predict top-K
1614 architectures which are likely to do well in subsequent rounds in a progressive manner and hence
1615 termed as Progressive Neural Architecture Search (PNAS).

1616 Liu et al. (2019) proposed a novel method based on bilevel optimization (Colson et al., 2007)
1617 termed as Differentiable Architecture Search (DARTS) which relaxes the originally discrete
1618 optimization problem to a continuous one and maintains two sets of continuous parameters:
1619 1. The (architecture) parameters over the layer types and 2. The regular parameters of the
1620 network itself for each layer type. This is optimized in an alternating fashion where first the
1621 architecture parameters are trained alternated by the parameters of the layers of each type. Discrete
1622 architectures are then backed out by just selecting the architecture parameters which have the

1623 maximum value and discarding others. DARTS achieves impressive results on cell-search space
 1624 with short search times.

1625 Cai et al. (2018); Elsken et al. (2018a) both speed up architecture searches by incrementally
 1626 modifying models from existing cost-effective models using evolutionary algorithms. This
 1627 work differs from them in how the network is grown. In particular, we guide the growth with
 1628 gradient boosting on intermediate layers, instead of using evolutionary samples for significant
 1629 computational savings.

1630 6.3 Neural Architecture Search as Optimization

Given a data sample x with label y , a neural network architecture α with parameters w produces a prediction $\hat{y}(x; \alpha, w)$ and suffers a prediction loss $\ell(\hat{y}(x; \alpha, w), y)$. The expected loss is then

$$\mathcal{L}(\alpha, w) = \mathbb{E}_{x, y \sim \mathcal{D}}[\ell(\hat{y}(x; \alpha, w), y)] \approx \frac{1}{|\mathcal{D}_{\text{train}}|} \sum_{(x, y) \in \mathcal{D}_{\text{train}}} \ell(\hat{y}(x; \alpha, w), y), \quad (6.1)$$

where \mathcal{D} is the true distribution of data samples, and in practice, the loss \mathcal{L} is estimated on the empirical training data $\mathcal{D}_{\text{train}}$. The problem of neural architectures search can be formulated as a bi-level optimization (Colson et al., 2007) of both the network architecture α and the model parameters w under the expected training loss \mathcal{L} as follows.

$$\min_{\alpha} \mathcal{L}(\alpha, w(\alpha)), \quad s.t. \quad w(\alpha) = \arg \min_w \mathcal{L}(\alpha, w) \quad \text{and} \quad c(\alpha) \leq K, \quad (6.2)$$

1631 where $c(\alpha)$ represents the test-time computational cost of the architecture, and K is some constant.

1632 We formalize α as a set of discrete decisions on which operations to include in an architecture.
 1633 Let x_1, x_2, \dots , be intermediate layers, and $x_0 = x$ be the input. Each layer x_i is a function of the
 1634 previous layers, i.e., $x_i = f_i(x_0, x_1, \dots, x_{i-1})$ for some function f_i , though it is not necessary for
 1635 x_i to directly use each of the previous layers. Each shortcut connection is defined by a triplet
 1636 (x_j, x_i, op) , where x_j and x_i ($j < i$) represent the input and output layers, and op is a unary
 1637 operation such as conv 3x3 and max pooling 3x3. Such a shortcut results in a tensor $op(x_j)$
 1638 that can be used directly by x_i . Shortcuts to x_i are combined by a merge operation at x_i , such
 1639 as averaging, summation, or concatenation in order to form x_i . In this work, we set the merge
 1640 operations as summation, unless we specify otherwise using ablation studies. Instead, we focus on
 1641 the choice of the shortcut connections implying each α is an unordered collection of (x_j, x_i, op) .

1642 6.3.1 Connection to Feature Selection

Before delving into a proposed approach, we first draw an interesting connection of Eq. 6.2 to a well studied problem, feature selection for linear predictions:

$$\min_{\alpha} \frac{1}{2n} \|Y - X_{\alpha} w(\alpha)\|^2 + \frac{\lambda}{2} \|w\|^2 \quad (6.3)$$

$$s.t. \quad w(\alpha) = \left(\frac{1}{n} X_{\alpha}^T X_{\alpha} + \lambda I\right)^{-1} \frac{1}{n} X_{\alpha} Y \quad \text{and} \quad c(\alpha) \leq K, \quad (6.4)$$

1643 where $X \in \mathcal{R}^{n \times d}$ is the feature matrix of the n samples of d -dimensional features, $Y \in \mathcal{R}^n$ is the
 1644 regression targets, and X_α selects the features included in α . We note that Eq. 6.2 generalizes
 1645 Eq. 6.4, since $w(\alpha)$ solves for the optimal coefficient given the selected features.

1646 This observation permits us to translate existing NAS algorithms to feature selection algo-
 1647 rithms as discussed in the introduction and related work. In contrast to most other work, ours
 1648 is based on forward selection, where feature are iteratively selected, or their coefficients are
 1649 gradually increased. Unfortunately, common algorithms such as Forward Regression (FR) and its
 1650 approximation Orthogonal Matching Pursuit (OMP), cannot directly be applied to the NAS prob-
 1651 lem, because both methods require computing $w(\alpha)$ at each architecture, with such computations
 1652 taking a GPU-day on its own. Instead, we have to consider methods that approximate $w(\alpha)$ and
 1653 α at the same time. Fortunately, one such forward algorithm for feature selection is Least-angle
 1654 regression (LARS) (Efron et al., 2004).

In LARS, we compute the correlation between the residual of linear prediction and each
 feature, and find the feature with the largest absolute correlation. Then we update the coefficient
 of this feature until its absolute correlation is no longer the largest. One practical approximation
 of LARS is to iteratively update the coefficients of the most correlated feature with small steps,
 so that we avoid computing the line search analytically. Under this modification, LARS can be
 viewed as gradient boosting with small step sizes. In Eq. 6.2, the gradient of the empirical loss
 with respect to the prediction is

$$\nabla_{\hat{y}} \mathcal{L}(\alpha, w) = \mathbb{E}_{x, y \sim \mathcal{D}} [\nabla_{\hat{y}} \ell(\hat{y}(x; \alpha, w), y)]. \quad (6.5)$$

1655 Under linear prediction, this gradient becomes the residual up to a constant, $\nabla_{\hat{y}} \mathcal{L}(\alpha, w) =$
 1656 $\frac{1}{n}(X_\alpha w(\alpha) - Y)$. Under linear predictions, features can be viewed as weak learners. Hence, the
 1657 correlations between the features and the residual are the correlations between the weak learners
 1658 and the functional gradient with respect to predictions. The selected weak learner is then the one
 1659 that can match the gradient the most. In other words, LARS follows gradient boosting to select
 1660 weak learners.

1661 6.4 A NAS Approach from Gradient Boosting

1662 6.4.1 Gradient Boosting

Let \mathcal{H} be a space of weak learners. Gradient boosting matches weak learners $h \in \mathcal{H}$ to the
 functional gradient of the loss \mathcal{L} with respect to the prediction \hat{y} , i.e., $\nabla_{\hat{y}} \mathcal{L}$ in Eq. 6.5. The weak
 learner that matches the negative gradient the best, h^* , is added to the ensemble of learners, i.e.,

$$h^* = \arg \min_{h \in \mathcal{H}} \langle \nabla_{\hat{y}} \mathcal{L}, h \rangle. \quad (6.6)$$

1663 Then the predictor is updated to become $\hat{y} \leftarrow \hat{y} + \eta h^*$, where η is the learning rate.

1664 6.4.2 Gradient-Boosting-Inspired NAS

Following gradient boosting strictly would limit the model growth to be only at the prediction
 of the network, \hat{y} . Instead, this work seeks to expand the expressiveness of the network at

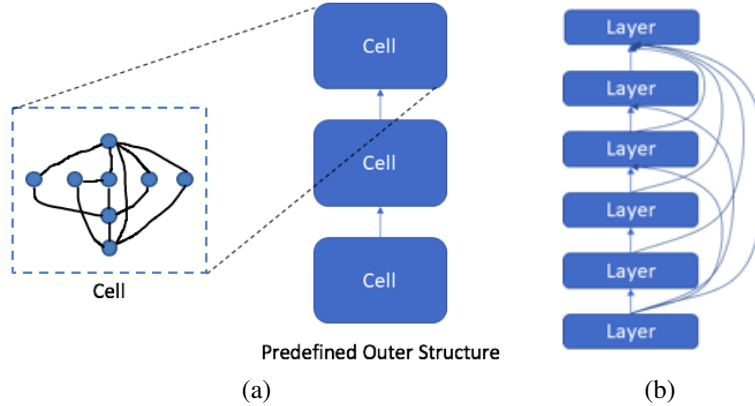


Figure 6.1: (a) Cell-search applies found cells to a predefined outer structure. (b) Macro-search allows any connection.

intermediate layers, x_1, x_2, \dots , jointly. Inspired by gradient boosting, we consider adding a weak learner $h_k \in \mathcal{H}_k$ at each x_k , where \mathcal{H}_k (specified next) is the space of weak learners for layer x_k . h_k helps reduce the gradient of the loss \mathcal{L} with respect to x_k , $\nabla_{x_k} \mathcal{L} = \mathbb{E}_{x,y \sim \mathcal{D}} [\nabla_{x_k} \ell(\hat{y}(x; \alpha, w), y)]$. In other words, we choose h_k with

$$h_k = \arg \min_{h \in \mathcal{H}_k} \langle h, \nabla_{x_k} \mathcal{L}(\alpha, w) \rangle = \arg \min_{h \in \mathcal{H}_k} \langle h, \mathbb{E}_{x,y \sim \mathcal{D}} [\nabla_{x_k} \ell(\hat{y}(x; \alpha, w), y)] \rangle. \quad (6.7)$$

1665 Then we expand the model by adding a small step η in the direction of h_k to x_k . In other words,
 1666 we replace each x_k with $x_k + \eta h_k$ in the original network. The next sections details the choice of
 1667 the weak learner space, and how we learn h_k .

1668 6.4.3 Search Space

1669 **Cell-search vs. Macro-search.** The early architecture searches (Real et al., 2017; Zoph and Le,
 1670 2017) typically allow any layer to connect to any other layer. This is often referred to as macro-
 1671 search. However, as a number of works (Pham et al., 2018; Real et al., 2018; Zoph et al., 2018)
 1672 showcase that a more restricted search, cell-search, leads to better models, the community has
 1673 almost abandoned macro-search. As illustrated in Fig. 6.1, in a cell-search, the search algorithm
 1674 search for a local connection pattern called cell, such as the residual unit in a ResNet (He et al.,
 1675 2016). The cells instruct how neighboring layers are connected, and we apply these patterns in a
 1676 human defined outer structure to form the final network. For example, the outer structure may be
 1677 a straight-forward feed-forward network that contains information of the total number of cells and
 1678 where down-sampling happens. In contrast, in a macro-search, the search algorithm is allowed to
 1679 connect any layer to another, so that there is no predefined outer structure, and there may not be
 1680 repeatable patterns that can be considered as cells.

1681 In this work, we revisit macro-search. For a fair comparison between macro-search and
 1682 cell-search, we set the only difference between the two to be whether the connection pattern is
 1683 repeated. Specifically, both start with the same initial seed model, which is a network built with

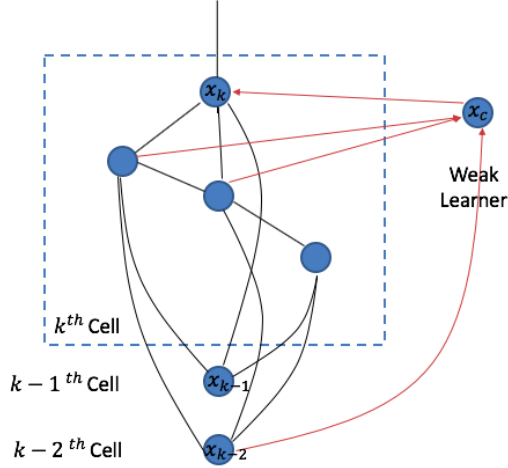


Figure 6.2: An example weak learner x_c from the search space \mathcal{H}_k .

1684 simple cells. Both searches add weak learners at the same locations and at the same rate: one
 1685 weak learner is always added to the end output of each cell per growth iteration. Cell-search adds
 1686 the same connection pattern to each cell while macro-search allows different patterns. The space
 1687 of the weak learners, which we detail next, is the same for both.

Weak Learner Space \mathcal{H} . Given an intermediate layer x_k to expand at, its associated weak learner space \mathcal{H}_k is defined by four terms: the possible inputs, the possible unary operations on the inputs, a merge operation to combine the results, and the maximum number of inputs. Following (Liu et al., 2019; Real et al., 2018; Zoph et al., 2018), we limit weak learners to only take input from layers within the same cell or from the output layers of the previous two cells. The eligible unary operations are dependent on data-set. Following (Liu et al., 2019), seven operations are eligible for vision tasks: separable conv 3x3 and 5x5, dilated conv 3x3 and 5x5, max and average pooling 3x3, and identity. Following (Real et al., 2018; Zoph et al., 2018), the separable conv is repeated twice. The outputs of the unary operations are of the same shape as the output location x_k . Let the collection of eligible unary operations be Op . We determine through an ablation study in Sec. 6.5.4 how to merge the unary operations into a weak learner. For vision tasks, we found concatenation of the operations followed by a projection to reduce the filter size works the best. The maximum number of inputs is also data-set dependent, and for vision tasks, we set it to be $I_{max} = 3$, which we choose from ablation studies in experiments. Then the weak learner space \mathcal{H}_k for a layer x_k is formally

$$\mathcal{H}_k = \{\text{cat_proj}(op_1(z_1), \dots, op_{I_{max}}(z_{I_{max}})) : z_1, \dots, z_t \in \text{In}(x_k), op_1, \dots, op_{I_{max}} \in \text{Op}\}, \quad (6.8)$$

1688 where $\text{In}(x_k)$ is the collection of eligible input layers. Fig. 6.2 shows an example of a weak
 1689 learner in the above space.

1690 **Additional Search Space Details.** For the vision tasks, the initial model for both macro and
 1691 cell-search is a modified ResNet (He et al., 2016), where we replace each 3x3 convolution with a
 1692 3x3 separable convolution. This is one of the simplest seeds within the search space of existing
 1693 literature (Liu et al., 2019; Pham et al., 2018; Zoph et al., 2018). Following (Zoph et al., 2018),

Algorithm 9 Petridish.initialize_candidates

```
1: Input: (1)  $L_x$ , the list of layers in the current model (macro-search) or current cell (cell-  
search) in topological order; (2)  $\text{is\_out}(x)$ , whether we can expand at  $x$ ; (3)  $\lambda$ , hyper  
parameter for selection shortcut connections.  
2: Output: (1)  $L'_x$ , the modified  $L_x$  with weak learners  $x_c$ ; (2)  $L_c$ , the list of  $x_c$  created; (3)  
 $\ell_{extra}$ , the additional training loss.  
3:  $L'_x \leftarrow L_x$   
4:  $L_c \leftarrow$  empty list  
5:  $\ell_{extra} \leftarrow 0$   
6: for  $x_k$  in enumerate( $L_x$ ) do  
7:   if not  $\text{is\_out}(x_k)$  then  
8:     continue  
9:   end if  
10:  Compute the eligible inputs  $\text{In}(x_k)$ , and index them as  $z_1, \dots, z_I$ .  
11:   $x_c \leftarrow \sum_{i=1}^I \sum_{j=1}^J \alpha_{i,j}^k \text{op}_j(\text{sg}(z_i))$ .  
12:  Insert the layer  $x_c$  right before  $x_k$  in  $L'_x$ .  
13:   $\ell_{extra} \leftarrow \ell_{extra} + \lambda \sum_{i=1}^I \sum_{j=1}^J |\alpha_{i,j}^k|$ .  
14:  Append  $x_c$  to  $L_c$ .  
15:  Modify  $x_k$  in  $L'_x$  so that  $x_k \leftarrow x_k + \text{sf}(x_c)$ .  
16: end for
```

1694 we have six regular cells for each of the three scales of feature maps during training of the final
1695 found architectures, but have three regular cells per scale during search. Similarly, we have an
1696 initial channel size of $F = 32$ during final training and $F = 16$ during search. A transition cell is
1697 in between each neighboring resolutions, and it also starts as a modified residual unit. When we
1698 transfer the model to larger data-sets that require more than three resolutions, we use transition
1699 cells to first down-sample the image height and width to be no greater than 32 and then apply the
1700 found model. In macro-search, where no transition cells are specifically learned, we again use the
1701 the modified ResNet cells for initial transition in the transferred model.

1702 6.4.4 Joint Weak Learning

1703 Given an intermediate layer x_k to expand at, we have $I = |\text{In}(x_k)|$ possible input layers and
1704 $J = |\text{Op}|$ possible operations. Hence, there are $\binom{IJ}{max}$ possible weak learners in the space \mathcal{H}_k , and
1705 it is computationally expensive to train each weak learner individually. Inspired by the parameter
1706 sharing works in NAS (Liu et al., 2019; Pham et al., 2018) and model compression in neural
1707 networks (Huang et al., 2017a), we propose to jointly train the weak learners in the union of them,
1708 and at the same time learn to select the shortcut connections. This process effectively amortizes
1709 the search through all weak learners against other weak learners so the computational cost is only
1710 a constant factor worse than for the chosen weak learner.

1711 Algorithm 9 describes the proposed approach to train the weak learners. For now, let us
1712 assume the boolean variable This means that weak learning does not affect the parameters of the
1713 current model. Fig. 6.3b illustrates the weak learning modification to the current network.

Algorithm 10 Petridish.finalize_candidates

- 1: **Inputs:** (1) L'_x , the list of layers of the model in topological order; (2) L_c , list of selection modules in L'_x ; (3) $\alpha_{i,j}^k$, the learned weights of the each x_c .
 - 2: **Output:** A modified L'_x with selected operations.
 - 3: **for** x_c in L_c **do**
 - 4: Let $A = \{\alpha_{i,j}^k : i = 1, \dots, I, j = 1, \dots, J\}$ be the weights of operations in x_c .
 - 5: Sort $\{|a| : a \in A\}$, and let the operations associated with the largest I_{max} value be $op_1, \dots, op_{I_{max}}$.
 - 6: Replace x_c with $\text{proj}(\text{concat}(op_1, \dots, op_{I_{max}}))$ in L'_x .
 - 7: **end for**
 - 8: Replace all $\text{sf}(\cdot)$ and $\text{sg}(\cdot)$ with identity in L'_x .
-

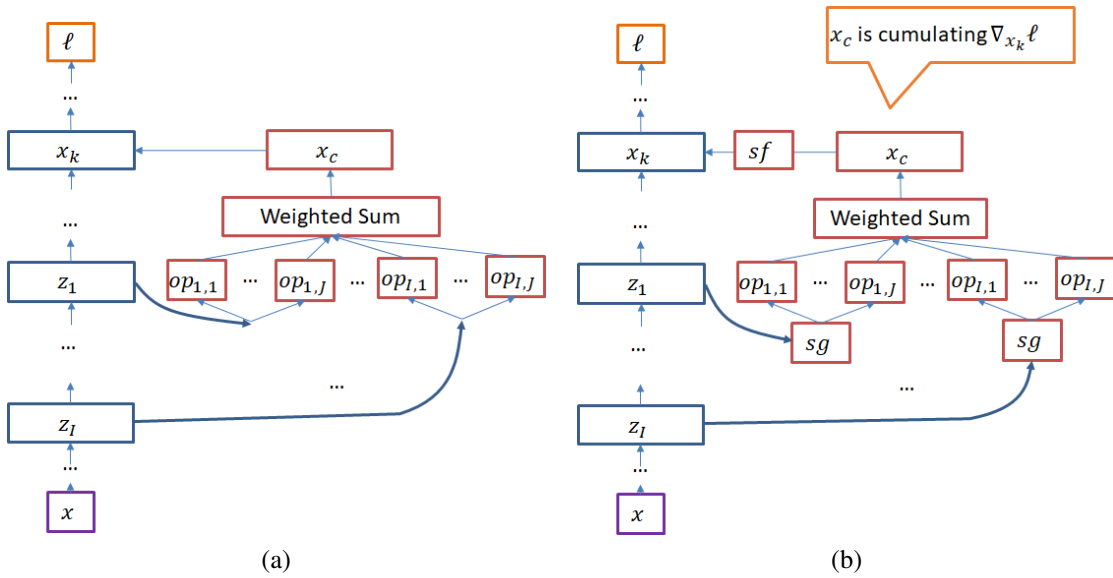


Figure 6.3: Training of a weak learner x_c , so that it can (a) and cannot (b) affect the current model.

Combining Weak Learners. During joint weak learning, we combine all shortcut connections to x_k in a weighted sum as follows.

$$x_c = \sum_{i=1}^I \sum_{j=1}^J \alpha_{i,j} op_j(z_i), \quad (6.9)$$

1714 where $op_j \in \text{Op}$ and $z_i \in \text{In}(x_k)$ enumerate all possible operations and inputs, and $\alpha_{i,j} \in \mathbb{R}$
 1715 the weight of the shortcut $op_j(z_i)$. The next paragraphs explain how we simultaneously train and
 1716 select the shortcuts to form a weak learner for x_k .

L1-regularization. Each $op_j(z_i)$ is normalized with batch-normalization to have zero mean and unit variance in expectation, so $\alpha_{i,j}$ reflects the importance of the operation. To learn the most important operations, we apply L1-regularization (Tibshirani, 1994) on the weight vector $\vec{\alpha}$ to

encourage sparsity, i.e., we add the following loss during the fitting of x_c ,

$$\lambda \|\vec{\alpha}\|_1 = \lambda \sum_{i=1}^I \sum_{j=1}^J |\alpha_{i,j}|, \quad (6.10)$$

1717 where λ is a hyperparameter. $L1$ -regularization, known as Lasso, induces sparsity in the parameter
 1718 and is widely used for feature selection. It has also been successfully applied to model compression
 1719 of neural networks such as in (Huang et al., 2017a).

Weak learning. The goal of weak learning is to match x_c with the negative gradient of the loss with respect to the layer x_k , i.e., we minimize

$$\langle \nabla_{x_k} \mathcal{L}, x_c \rangle = \langle \nabla_{x_k} \mathcal{L}, \sum_{i=1}^I \sum_{j=1}^J \alpha_{i,j} \text{op}_j(\text{sg}(z_i)) \rangle, \quad (6.11)$$

1720 where sg is short for stop-gradient, an operation which treats each z_i as a constant, so that the
 1721 optimization of weak learners does not affect the current network. Mathematically, $\text{sg}(x) = x$
 1722 during forward, and has zero gradient with respect to x during backward.

We add the loss 6.11 implicitly to the overall objective on line 15. A naive implementation adds the loss in Eq. 6.11 to the additional ℓ_{extra} , and backpropagates the network while only updating parameters in the weak learners x_c . However, this requires recording the intermediate gradients $\nabla_{x_k} \mathcal{L}$ during training. Interestingly, this can be avoided as described in Algorithm 9. Specifically, on line 15, we replace the layer x_k with $x_k + \text{sf}(x_c)$, where $\text{sf}(x_c) = x_c - \text{sg}(x_c)$, so that $\text{sf}(x_c) = 0$ during forward, and has gradient of identity with respect to x_c . As a result, for any parameter θ in weak learner x_c for intermediate layer x_k , its gradient during the backpropagation is

$$\nabla_{\theta} \mathcal{L} = \nabla_{x_k + \text{sf}(x_c)} \mathcal{L} \nabla_{x_c} \text{sf}(x_c) \nabla_{\theta} x_c = \nabla_{x_k} \mathcal{L} \nabla_{\theta} x_c = \nabla_{\theta} \langle \nabla_{x_k} \mathcal{L}, x_c \rangle. \quad (6.12)$$

1723 This is the same as the gradient of the loss in Eq. 6.11 with respect to θ . Hence, exploiting sf
 1724 and sg operations on line 15 and line 11, we can optimize both the current network and the weak
 1725 learners at the same time without the weak learners affecting the network achieving amortization
 1726 between network learning and weak learner learning. Furthermore, we do not force the training
 1727 procedure to record $\nabla_{x_k} \mathcal{L}$ explicitly.

1728 **Warm-start.** After appending the weak learners to an existing trained model, we warm-start
 1729 the training with the parameters of the existing model, and initialize the weak-learner parameters
 1730 randomly. Leveraging these existing model parameters, we can potentially spend fewer epochs
 1731 per model, because we only need to fit the weak learners, which are shallow networks.

1732 6.4.5 Weak Learner Finalization

1733 In Algorithm 10, we finalize the weak learners. Since the weights $\alpha_{i,j}$ convey the importance of
 1734 the associated shortcuts, we select for each x_c of Eq. 6.9 the top I_{max} shortcuts according to the
 1735 absolute value of $\alpha_{i,j}$, and merge them to form the selected weak learner. The other operations are
 1736 removed. We train the finalized model for a few epochs, warm-starting with the parameters from

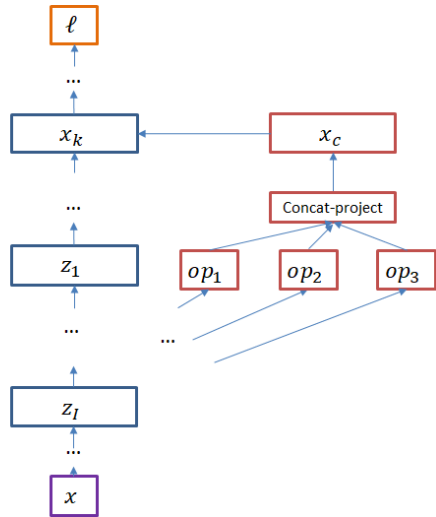


Figure 6.4: Weighted sum is replaced with concat-projection, when the top operations are chosen. Any sf or sg are also removed.

1737 the weak learning phase. Although we train and select the shortcuts in a weighted sum, we found
 1738 through ablation study in Sec. 6.5.4 that for vision tasks, the found models are more cost-effective
 1739 if we merge the I_{max} selected shortcuts with concatenation-projection, as illustrated in Fig. 6.4.
 1740 Existing NAS works (Liu et al., 2019; Pham et al., 2018; Real et al., 2018; Zoph et al., 2018) have
 1741 a similar set-up, where intermediate layers within cells are concatenated, and the concatenation is
 1742 immediately projected when it is an input to other cells.

1743 6.4.6 Utilizing Parallel Workers

1744 The proposed iterative architecture growth may be noisy due to the randomness during training of
 1745 weak learners and the expanded models. By leveraging parallel workers, we can explore multiple
 1746 growths to find more cost-effective models. The parallel workers can share knowledge and expand
 1747 from any searched models, with this section describing their sampling procedure.

1748 We maintain the lower convex hull of the performance of the searched models on the validation
 1749 error versus test-time computation graph. The models on the hull are the most cost-efficient,
 1750 because no mixture of other searched models is both more accurate and less expensive than any of
 1751 them. To choose one model on the hull, we enter a while-loop iterating from the most accurate
 1752 model that is within the computational budget K to the least accurate on the hull, and exit the
 1753 loop with a model m with probability $1/(n(m) + 1)$, where $n(m)$ is the number of times that
 1754 model m has already been selected. This is because the next child model expanded from m is
 1755 the best among the children with probability $1/(n(m) + 1)$, assuming the children are uniformly
 1756 drawn. We also favor the more accurate models as it is often more difficult to improve an already
 1757 accurate model. In practice, we explore few models in total (< 50), so that the effect of different
 1758 sampling on the hull is not clear given the limited search samples.

1759 6.5 Selected Empirical Highlights

1760 Following (Zoph et al., 2018), we first report the search results on CIFAR-10 (Krizhevsky et al.,
1761 2009) and the model transfer result to ImageNet (Russakovsky et al., 2015). Then we report
1762 ablation studies on hyper parameters of Petridish.

1763 6.5.1 Search Results on CIFAR10

1764 **Set-up.** We first apply the proposed algorithm to search for architectures on CIFAR-10 (Krizhevsky
1765 et al., 2009). During search, we use a fixed set of 45000 training images for training, and 5000 for
1766 validation. Both weak learner initialization and finalization are trained for 80 epochs, with a batch
1767 size 32 and a learning rate that decays from 0.025 to 0 in cosine decay (Loshchilov and Hutter,
1768 2017). We apply drop-out (Larsson et al., 2017b) and cut-out (DeVries and Taylor, 2017) during
1769 search. The final found model is trained from scratch using the same parameters, except that it
1770 trains on all 50000 training images, and spends 600 epochs. Following (Liu et al., 2019; Zoph
1771 et al., 2018), we search on a shallower and slimmer version of the network, which has $N = 3$
1772 normal cells per feature map resolution and $F = 16$ initial filter size. The final training is instead
1773 on a network with $N = 6$ and $F = 32$. Since Petridish macro-search is simply cell-search binding
1774 the cells to be the same, we transform macro-search results on $N = 3$ to models with $N = 6$
1775 by repeating each normal cell twice. The initial seed model is trained for 200 epochs, and all
1776 subsequent children models with or without weak learners are trained for 80 epochs each, warm
1777 starting from their parent models’ parameters.

1778 **Search Results.** Table 6.1 depicts the test-errors, model parameters, and search computation
1779 of the proposed methods along with many state-of-the-art methods. Petridish cell search finds a
1780 model with 2.61% error rate with 2.5M parameters, in 5 GPU-days, which is at state-of-the-art
1781 level. Petridish macro search finds a model that achieves 2.83% error rate using 2.2M parameters
1782 in the same search computation. This is significantly better than any previous macro search results,
1783 and showcases that macro search can find cost-effective architectures that are previously only
1784 found through cell search.

1785 **Importance of initial models.** Table 6.1 also showcase the impact of initial models to the
1786 final results of architecture search. This is an important topic, because existing literature has been
1787 moving away from macro architecture search, as early works (Pham et al., 2018; Real et al., 2018;
1788 Zoph et al., 2018) have shown that cell search results tend to be superior to those from macro
1789 search. However, this result may be explained by the superior initial models of cell search: the
1790 initial model of Petridish is one of the simplest models that any of the listed cell search methods
1791 would propose and evaluate, and it already achieves 4.6% error rate using only 0.4M parameters,
1792 a result is on-par or better than any other macro search results.

1793 6.5.2 Transfer to ImageNet

1794 We focus on the mobile setting for the model transfer results on ILSVRC (Russakovsky et al.,
1795 2015). Following (Zoph et al., 2018), we use 224x224 cropped input images, and apply to them
1796 a 3x3 conv with $F/4$ filters and stride of 2. Then we apply two transition cells to convert the
1797 feature map to 28x28 and F filters. For macro-search results, we apply the transition cell in the

Table 6.1: Comparison against state-of-the-art recognition results on CIFAR-10. Results marked with † are not trained with cutout. The first block represents approaches for macro-search. The second block represents approaches for cell-search.

Method	# params (mil.)	Search (GPU-Days)	Test Error (%)
Zoph and Le (2017) [†]	7.1	1680+	4.47
Zoph and Le (2017) + more filters [†]	37.4	1680+	3.65
Real et al. (2017) [†]	5.4	2500	5.4
ENAS macro (Pham et al., 2018) [†]	21.3	0.32	4.23
ENAS macro + more filters [†]	38	0.32	3.87
Lemonade I (Elsken et al., 2018a)	8.9	56	3.37
Petridish initial model ($N = 6, F = 32$)	0.4	–	4.6
Petridish macro	2.2	5	2.83
NasNet-A (Zoph et al., 2018)	3.3	1800	2.65
AmoebaNet-A (Real et al., 2018)	3.2	3150	3.3
AmoebaNet-B (Real et al., 2018)	2.8	3150	2.55
PNAS (Liu et al., 2017a) [†]	3.2	225	3.41
Heirarchical NAS (Liu et al., 2018) [†]	15.7	300	3.75
ENAS cell (Pham et al., 2018)	4.6	0.45	2.89
ENAS cell (Pham et al., 2018) [†]	4.6	0.45	3.54
Lemonade II (Elsken et al., 2018a)	3.98	56	3.50
Darts (Liu et al., 2019)	3.4	4	2.83
Darts random (Liu et al., 2019)	3.1	–	3.49
Cai et al. (2018)	5.7	8	2.49
Luo et al. (2018) [†]	3.3	0.4	3.53
PARSEC (Casale et al., 2019)	3.7	1	2.81
Petridish cell	2.5	5	2.61

1798 seed model, i.e., residual units from (He et al., 2016) where conv is replaced with separated conv.
1799 We then treat the resulting tensor as the input image for the found architectures. We follow (Liu
1800 et al., 2019) to choose the training hyper parameters: we train for 250 epochs with batch size
1801 128, weight decay $3 * 10^{-5}$, and initial SGD learning rate of 0.1 (decayed by a factor of 0.97 per
1802 epoch).

1803 The top-1 error rate, the number of model parameters and the test-time computational cost
1804 in terms of mult-adds are shown in Table 6.2. The Petridish cell-search model achieves 26.0%
1805 error rate using 4.8M parameters and 598M multiply-adds, which is on par with state-of-the-art
1806 results listed in the second block of Table 6.2. By utilizing feature selection techniques to evaluate
1807 multiple model expansions at the same time, Petridish is able to find models faster by one or two
1808 orders of magnitude than early methods that train models independently, such as NASNet (Zoph
1809 et al., 2018), AmoebaNet (Real et al., 2018), and PNAS (Liu et al., 2017a). In comparison to
1810 super-graph methods such as DARTS (Liu et al., 2019), Petridish cell-search sacrifices about a
1811 factor of four search speed for the flexibility to grow from existing models.

Table 6.2: ILSVRC2012 transfer results. Petridish uses Isolated and the concat-projection (CP) modification by default.

Method	# params (mil.)	# multi-add (mil.)	Search (GPU-Days)	top-1 Test Error (%)
Inception-v1 (Szegedy et al., 2015)	6.6	1448	–	30.2
MobileNetV2 (Sandler et al., 2018)	6.9	585	–	28.0
NASNet-A (Zoph et al., 2017)	5.3	564	1800	26.0
NASNet-B (Zoph et al., 2017)	5.3	488	1800	27.2
AmoebaNet-A (Real et al., 2018)	5.1	555	3150	25.5
Path-level (Cai et al., 2018)	–	588	8.3	25.5
PNAS (Liu et al., 2017a)	5.1	588	225	25.8
DARTS (Liu et al., 2019)	4.9	595	4	26.9
SNAS (Xie et al., 2019)	4.3	522	1.6	27.3
Proxyless (Han Cai, 2019)	7.1	465	8.3	24.9
PARSEC (Casale et al., 2019)	5.6	–	1	26.0
Petridish macro (F=44)	4.3	511	5	28.5
Petridish cell (F=40)	3.2	500	5	27.0
Petridish cell (F=44)	4.8	598	5	26.0

1812 The Petridish macro-search model achieves 28.5% error rate using 4.3M parameters and 511M
1813 multiply-adds, a comparable result to the human-designed models in the first block of Table 6.2.
1814 To the best of our knowledge, this is one of the first successful result to transfer macro-search
1815 results on CIFAR to ImageNet, showing that macro-search results can be transferred. However,
1816 we do observe a gap in error rates between Petridish macro and cell search both during search and
1817 the model transfer. This suggests that the larger macro search space is more difficult.

1818 As Petridish gradually expand existing models, we naturally receive a gallery of models of
1819 various computational costs and accuracy. Figure 6.5 showcases the found models by Petridish
1820 with $F = 44$. We removed the seed model and points that are no longer on the lower convex hull.

1821 6.5.3 Search Space: Direct versus Proxy

1822 This section provides an ablation study on a common theme of recent neural architecture search
1823 works, where the search is conducted on a proxy space of small and shallow models, with results
1824 transferred to larger models later. In particular, since Petridish uses iterative growth, it need not
1825 consider the complexity of a super graph containing all possible models. Thus, Petridish can be
1826 applied directly to the final model setting on CIFAR-10, where $N = 6$ and $F = 32$. However, this
1827 implies each model takes about eight times the computation, and may introduce extra difficulty in
1828 convergence. Table 6.3 shows the transfer results of the two approaches to ILSVRC. We see that
1829 using a proxy not only results in a model with about 1% less errors, but also takes about one third
1830 of the search time, confirming that on image tasks the proxy approach is effective.

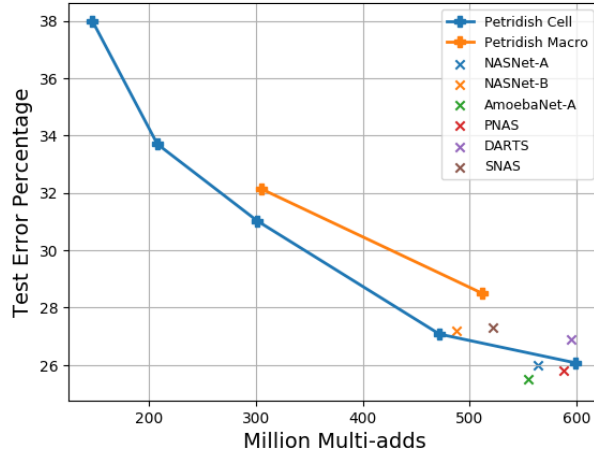


Figure 6.5: The performance convex hull of the found models by Petridish on ILSVRC. Petridish models are of parameter $N = 6$ and $F = 44$.

Method	# params (mil.)	# multi-add (mil.)	Search (GPU-Days)	top-1 Test Error (%)
Petridish cell proxy ($F=44$)	4.8	598	5	26.0
Petridish cell direct ($F=40$)	4.4	583	15.3	26.9

Table 6.3: Search space comparison between the direct space of $N = 6$ and $F = 32$ and the proxy space of $N = 3$ and $F = 16$ by evaluating their best mobile setting models on ILSVRC.

1831 6.5.4 Weak Learner Space: Weighted Sum versus Concatenation-Projection

1832 After selecting the shortcuts in Sec. 6.4.5, we concatenate them and project the result with 1×1
 1833 conv so that the result can be added to the output layer x_{out} . Here we empirically justify this
 1834 design choice through consideration of two alternatives. We first consider applying the switch
 1835 only to the final reported model. In other words, instead of using concat-project as the merge
 1836 operation during search we switch all weak learner weighted-sums to concat-projections in the
 1837 final model, which are trained from scratch to report results. We call this variant CP-end. Another
 1838 variant where we never switch to concat-projection is called WS. Since concat-projection incurs
 1839 additional computation to the model, we increase the channel size of WS variants so that the
 1840 two variants have similar test-time multiply-adds for fair comparisons. The default Petridish
 1841 option is switching the weak learner weighted-sums to concat-projections each time weak learners
 1842 are finalized. We compare WS, CP-end and Petridish on the transfer results on ImageNet in
 1843 Table 6.4, and observe that Petridish achieves similar or better prediction error using less test-time
 1844 computation and training-time search.

1845 6.5.5 Weak Learner Space: Number of Merged Operations

1846 As we initialize all possible shortcuts during weak learning, we need decide I , the number of
 1847 them to select for forming the weak learner. On one hand, adding complex weak learners can

Table 6.4: ILSVRC2012 transfer results. Ablation study on the choice of weighted-sum (WS), concat-projection at the end (CP-end), or the Petridish default merge operation in finalized weak learners. The searches were done with parameter initial channel $F = 32$ and a number of regular cells per resolution of $N = 6$.

Method	# params (mil.)	# multi-add (mil.)	Search (GPU-Days)	top-1 Test Error (%)
WS macro(F=48)	5.9	756	29.5	32.5
CP-end macro (F=36)	5.4	680	29.5	29.1
Petridish macro (F=32)	4.9	593	27.2	29.4
WS cell (F=48)	3.3	477	22.8	32.7
CP-end cell (F=44)	4.7	630	22.8	27.2
Petridish cell (F=40)	4.4	583	15.3	26.9

Table 6.5: Test error rates on CIFAR-10 by models found with different weak learner complexities.

Number of Shortcuts	Average Lowest Error Rate
$I = 2$	3.08
$I = 3$	2.68
$I = 4$	2.93

1848 boost performance rapidly. On the other, this may add sub-optimal weak learners that hinder
 1849 future growth. We test the choice of $I = 2, 3, 4$ during search. We run with each choice five times,
 1850 and take the average of their most accurate models that take under 60 million multi-adds on the
 1851 CIFAR model with $N = 3$ and $F = 16$. Models in this range are chosen, because their transferred
 1852 models to ILSVRC can have 600 million multi-adds with standard setups of (Zoph et al., 2018),
 1853 and hence, they are natural candidate models for ILSVRC mobile setting. Table 6.5 reports the
 1854 test error rates on CIFAR10, and we see that $I = 3$ yields the best results.

1855 6.5.6 Weaker Learner Training: Joint versus Isolated training with Parent 1856 Model

1857 An interesting consideration is whether to stop the influence of the weak learners to the models
 1858 during the weak learning. On one hand, we eventually want to add the weak learners into the
 1859 model and allow them to be backpropagated together to improve the model accuracy. On the other
 1860 hand, the introduction of untrained weak learners to trained models may negatively affect the
 1861 training. Furthermore, the models may develop dependency on weak-learner shortcuts that are
 1862 not selected, which can also negatively affect the future models. To study the effects through an
 1863 ablation study, we replace the occurrence of `sf` and `sg` with identity in Algorithm 9, so that the
 1864 weak learners are directly added to the models, as illustrated in Fig. 6.3a. We call this variant
 1865 Joint, and compare it against the default Petridish. Table 6.6 showcases the transfer results of
 1866 Isolated and Joint to ImageNet. We compare Petridish cell (F=40) with Joint cell (F=32), two
 1867 models that have similar computational cost but very different accuracy, and we observe that
 1868 Isolated leads to much better model than Joint for cell-search.

Table 6.6: ILSVRC2012 transfer results. Ablation study on the choice of Joint and Isolated for training the weak learners. The search were with parameter initial channel $F = 32$ and number of regular cell per resolution $N = 6$.

Method	# params (mil.)	# multi-add (mil.)	Search (GPU-Days)	top-1 Test Error (%)
Petridish Joint cell (F=32)	4.0	546	20.6	32.8
Petridish cell (F=40)	4.4	583	15.3	26.9

1869 6.6 Discussion

1870 Since the NAS problem is a combinatorial optimization, we have to approach it with either better
 1871 approximation algorithms, or utilize the special conditions of the search space itself. In particular,
 1872 a search space on CIFAR10 is studied by (Ying et al., 2019), which shows that architectures that
 1873 are similar also have similar statistical performances. This suggests that a local search where
 1874 models are changed iteratively and gradually can be very efficient if the starting model is already
 1875 near the optimal model. Luckily this can often be the case. The benchmark results concludes
 1876 that the best human designed models such as Resnets, DenseNet, and Inception, are all close to
 1877 the pareto frontier of the computation versus error plot, so that these models are naturally good
 1878 starting points, as evidenced by this work.

1879 6.7 Conclusion

1880 In this work, we formulate the neural architecture search problem (NAS) as a bi-level optimization
 1881 problem, which also generalizes the anytime linear prediction problem. Insetad of exhaustive
 1882 search, backward elimination, or sparse optimization approaches, we create an efficient forward
 1883 search procedure inspired by gradient boosting and least-angle regression for feature selection. We
 1884 also speed up the training of the weak learners by jointly training the union of all possible weak
 1885 learners, and at the same time learn to select the most influential subset to form the final weak
 1886 learner. We demonstrate the search on CIFAR10 and transfer the result to ILSVRC2012, with this
 1887 iterative approach demonstrating state-of-the-art models with a small number of GPU-days for
 1888 training.

Chapter 7

Discussion and Conclusion

7.1 Discussion and Future Works

7.1.1 Dynamic Models with Data-Dependent Computational Graphs

In this work, we only consider anytime predictors to have a sequential computational graph, where a fixed sequence of computation is used for generating anytime results for all data samples. However, it is also possible to form anytime predictions via computational graphs that depend on the input data samples, so that intermediate computation not only provides valid early predictions, but also determines the computational graph of the subsequent procedure. For instance, decision trees are natural anytime predictors with branching structures: we can stop the tree early, and the predict using the deepest tree node visited.

A number of existing works already considered dynamic models for balancing test-time computation and accuracy. (Karayev et al., 2012) approach the feature sequencing problem in anytime linear prediction by formulating it as a Markov decision process, and the partial results using computed features also determine which next features are computed. (Xu et al., 2013b) train a tree of classifiers to determine the order to compute features. (Wang et al., 2017) train neural networks to dynamically skip a number of layers based on early features. (Shazeer et al., 2017) train a large number of networks and use a controller network to determine for each data sample which networks are activated.

However, most of these existing works apply the dynamic models to the budgeted prediction problem, i.e., they minimize the average test computation, subject to not degrading prediction quality much. As a result, each data sample has a fixed early-exit, after which no improvement to the prediction on this sample is made. Particularly, it remains to be considered how to design dynamic neural networks for anytime predictions, i.e., each sample is predicted with an anytime neural network that is dynamically selected based on the sample itself.

7.1.2 Game Theoretical Approach to Training Anytime Predictors

In Chapter 4, we formulated training anytime neural networks as a multi-objective problem, and we approach it by optimizing the anytime losses in an adaptively weighted sum. An interesting alternative approach is to consider the problem as a game, where an adversary chooses the

1918 computational budget where the interruption occurs, and the learner is to ensure that at all budgets
1919 it is nearly at the best it can do. For instance, we may measure the performance at each budget
1920 with the relative increase in error rate in comparison to a model that specifically trained for that
1921 budget. Then the adversary maximizes over the budgets to increase this relative error rate, and the
1922 learner is to minimize the maximum relative increment.

1923 One challenge to this approach, however, is to determine the objective function. The relative,
1924 instead of absolute, performance against an expert at each budget is necessary, because if otherwise,
1925 the problem may be overwhelmed by the different scales of the objectives at different budgets.
1926 However, computing this relative performance gap may require one to train many experts at
1927 various budgets. It will be interesting to consider how many experts we really need to compute, or
1928 whether there are formulations to avoid them.

1929 **7.1.3 Determine When to Grow Models in Anytime Learning**

1930 When a prediction model seems to not perform well, it can be the result of ill-optimized parameters,
1931 or it can be because the model architecture is not suitable for the problem. To address the former
1932 issue, one needs to optimize the model further, whereas against the latter issue, one needs to
1933 modify the architecture itself. It will be interesting to have a principled way to determine which
1934 action is the right one.

1935 In Chapter 6, we studied anytime learning via neural architecture search, where we addressed
1936 the above problem in an ad-hoc manner. We trained each model with a small number of fixed
1937 epochs and then attempt to grow its architecture. In the visual recognition problem that we
1938 considered, these small number of epochs are often enough to tell apart performances of the
1939 different models. However, in general problem, we do not have a principled way to determine
1940 whether we have enough optimization on the existing models.

1941 **7.2 Conclusion**

1942 In this thesis we consider the trade-off between computation and accuracy for predictors at both
1943 testing and training time. We approach the balance between these two opposing factors with
1944 anytime algorithms, which always prepare valid partial results in case of budget depletion and
1945 produce better results if extra computation is given. Such a approach is taken because it can
1946 automatically adjust to and utilize any agnostic budget limit.

1947 We start off with anytime linear predictors, for which we show that cost-aware greedy methods
1948 can achieve near-optimal predictions uniformly. However, we also discovered that by combining
1949 multiple weak predictors, such as features in linear prediction, ensemble-based anytime predictors
1950 have a a limitation in how well they can do in comparison to the optimal. Specifically, we establish
1951 a bi-criteria lower and upper bound for anytime predictors, showing that they can and only can
1952 compete against the optimal combination that has a lower cost than them.

1953 This discovery dictates that anytime predictors need to look beyond ensemble methods, and
1954 thus, we develop anytime neural networks, where anytime predictions are trained jointly as a
1955 multi-objective problem within a single predictor. We also show that by combining anytime
1956 predictors instead of regular predictors, one can improve the bi-criteria bound. This indicates that

1957 the future of anytime prediction may rely on a combination of the traditional ensemble approaches
1958 and creative anytime models designs.

1959 We also address the concern with training efficiency in multiple ways. For large stochastic data
1960 streams, we developed streaming gradient boosting, so that this traditionally iteratively trained
1961 model can be trained on a data stream. For the large search space of neural architecture design,
1962 we draw a connection between feature selection and neural architecture search, and develop an
1963 iterative growth algorithm that is inspired by gradient boosting, which we previously leveraged
1964 for anytime prediction. This suggests that anytime prediction and anytime learning are inherently
1965 connected, and they may be studied together in the future.

Bibliography

- 1966
- 1967 Elizabeth J Atkinson, Terry M Therneau, L Joseph Melton, Jon J Camp, Sara J Achenbach,
1968 Shreyasee Amin, and Sundeep Khosla. Assessing fracture risk using gradient boosting machine
1969 (gbm) models. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research*, 2012. 5.1
- 1970 L. J. Ba and R. Caruana. Do deep nets really need to be deep? In *Proceedings of NIPS*, 2014.
1971 2.2.2, 4.2
- 1972 Y. Bengio, J. Louradour, R. Collobert, and J. Weston. Curriculum learning. In *ICML*, 2009. 2.2.1,
1973 4.2
- 1974 Alina Beygelzimer, Elad Hazan, Satyen Kale, and Haipeng Luo. Online gradient boosting. In
1975 *NIPS*, pages 2449–2457, 2015a. 5.1, 5.2, 5.3.1, 5.5.1, 5.8.2.2
- 1976 Alina Beygelzimer, Satyen Kale, and Haipeng Luo. Optimal and adaptive algorithms for online
1977 boosting. In *ICML*, pages 2323–2331, 2015b. 1.2, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3.1, 5.4, 5.5.1.0.1
- 1978 Mark Boddy and Thomas Dean. Solving time-dependent planning problems. In *IJCAI*, 1989. 4.1
- 1979 Tolga Bolukbasi, Joseph Wang, Ofer Dekel, and Venkatesh Saligrama. Adaptive neural networks
1980 for fast test-time prediction. In *ICML*, 2017. 1.1, 2.2.3, 4.1, 4.2, 4.6
- 1981 S. Brubaker, J. Wu, J. Sun, M. Mullin, and J. Rehg. On the Design of Cascades of Boosted
1982 Ensembles for Face Detection. *International Journal of Computer Vision*, pages 65–86, 2008.
1983 1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1
- 1984 Han Cai, Jiacheng Yang, Weinan Zhang, Song Han, and Yong Yu. Path-level network transforma-
1985 tion for efficient architecture search. In *ICML*, 2018. 6.2, 6.1
- 1986 Zhaowei Cai, Mohammad J. Saberian, and Nuno Vasconcelos. Learning Complexity-Aware
1987 Cascades for Deep Pedestrian Detection. In *International Conference on Computer Vision*,
1988 *ICCV*, 2015. 1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1, 4.1, 4.2
- 1989 Francesco Paolo Casale, Jonathan Gordon, and Nicolo Fusi. Probabilistic neural architecture
1990 search. In *arxiv.org/abs/1902.05116*, 2019. 6.1, 6.2
- 1991 Nicolo Cesa-Bianchi, Alex Conconi, and Claudio Gentile. On the generalization ability of on-line
1992 learning algorithms. *IEEE Transactions on Information Theory*, 50(9):2050–2057, 2004. 1.2,
1993 5.1, 5.3
- 1994 Olivier Chapelle and Yi Chang. Yahoo! Learning to Rank Challenge Overview. *JMLR Workshop*
1995 *and Conference Proceedings*, 2011. 3.5.1, 3.5.5
- 1996 Olivier Chapelle, Yi Chang, and Tie-Yan Liu, editors. *Proceedings of the Yahoo! Learning to*
1997 *Rank Challenge, held at ICML 2010*, volume 14 of *JMLR Proceedings*, 2011. 5.1

- 1998 Minmin Chen, Kilian Q. Weinberger, Olivier Chapelle, Dor Kedem, and Zhixiang Xu. Classifier
1999 Cascade for Minimizing Feature Evaluation Cost. In *Proceedings of the 15th International*
2000 *Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Statistics (AISTATS)*, 2012a. 3.1, 3.5.2, 4.2
- 2001 Qifeng Chen and Vladlen Koltun. Photographic image synthesis with cascaded refinement
2002 networks. In *ICCV*, 2017. 2.2.1, 4.2, 4.3
- 2003 Shang-Tse Chen, Hsuan-Tien Lin, and Chi-Jen Lu. An online boosting algorithm with theoretical
2004 justifications. In *ICML*, 2012b. 5.1, 5.2
- 2005 Benot Colson, Patrice Marcotte, and Gilles Savard. An overview of bilevel optimization. In
2006 *Annals of operations research*, 2007. 6.2, 6.3
- 2007 Corinna Cortes, Xavier Gonzalvo, Vitaly Kuznetsov, Mehryar Mohri, and Scott Yang. Adanet:
2008 Adaptive structural learning of artificial neural networks. In *ICML*, 2017. 6.2
- 2009 Abhimanyu Das and David Kempe. Submodular meets Spectral: Greedy Algorithms for Subset
2010 Selection, Sparse Approximation and Dictionary Selection . In *Proceedings of the 28th*
2011 *International Conference on Machine Learning (ICML)*, 2011. 1.2, 3.1, 3.3, 3.3
- 2012 Terrance DeVries and Graham Taylor. Improved regularization of convolutional neural networks
2013 with cutout. *CoRR*, abs/1708.04552, 2017. 6.5.1
- 2014 Bradley Efron, Trevor Hastie, Iain Johnstone, and Robert Tibshirani. Least angle regression.
2015 *Annals of Statistics*, 32:407–499, 2004. 2.2.2, 6.3.1
- 2016 Thomas Elsken, Jan Hendrik Metzen, and Frank Hutter. Efficient multi-objective neural architec-
2017 ture search via lamarckian evolution. 2018a. 6.1, 6.2, 6.1
- 2018 Thomas Elsken, Jan Hendrik Metzen, and Frank Hutter. Neural architecture search: A survey.
2019 *CoRR*, abs/1808.05377, 2018b. 1.2, 6.1
- 2020 Scott E. Fahlman and Christian Lebiere. The cascade-correlation learning architecture. In *NIPS*,
2021 1990. 6.1, 6.2
- 2022 Marguerite Frank and Philip Wolfe. An algorithm for quadratic programming. *Naval research*
2023 *logistics quarterly*, 3(1-2):95–110, 1956. 5.2
- 2024 Yoav Freund and Robert E Schapire. A desicion-theoretic generalization of on-line learning and
2025 an application to boosting. In *European conference on computational learning theory*, pages
2026 23–37. Springer, 1995. 5.1, 5.2, 5.5.1.0.1
- 2027 Yoav Freund and Robert E Schapire. A short introduction to boosting. In *Journal of Japanese*
2028 *Society for Artificial Intelligence*, 1999. 5.2
- 2029 Jerome H Friedman. Greedy function approximation: a gradient boosting machine. *Annals of*
2030 *statistics*, pages 1189–1232, 2001. 5.1, 5.4, 5.5.1, 5.6.2, 5.8.6, 5.8.6.1
- 2031 Wei Gao, Lu Wang, Rong Jin, Shenghuo Zhu, and Zhi-Hua Zhou. One-pass auc optimization. In
2032 *Artificial Intelligence Journal*, volume 236, pages 1–29, 2016. 5.4
- 2033 H. Grabner and H. Bischof. On-line boosting and vision. In *CVPR*, volume 1, pages 260–267,
2034 2006. 5.2
- 2035 H. Grabner, C. Leistner, and H Bischof. Semisupervised on-line boosting for robust tracking. In
2036 *ECCV*, page 234 247, 2008. 5.2

2037 Joshua Grass and Shlomo Zilberstein. Anytime Algorithm Development Tools. *SIGART Bulletin*,
2038 1996. 4.1

2039 Alexander Grubb and Drew Bagnell. Generalized boosting algorithms for convex optimization.
2040 In *ICML*, 2011. 1.2, 5.1, 5.3.1, 5.4, 5.5.1, 5.5.1, 5.5.1.0.1

2041 Alexander Grubb and Drew Bagnell. Speedboost: Anytime prediction with uniform near-
2042 optimality. In *AISTATS*, pages 458–466, 2012a. 5.1

2043 Alexander Grubb and J. Andrew Bagnell. SpeedBoost: Anytime Prediction with Uniform Near-
2044 Optimality. In *the 15th International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Statistics*
2045 (*AISTATS*), 2012b. 1.2, 2.2.1, 3.1, 4.1, 4.2

2046 Jiaqi Guan, Yang Liu, Qiang Liu, and Jian Peng. Energy-efficient amortized inference with
2047 cascaded deep classifiers. In *arxiv preprint, arxiv.org/abs/1710.03368*, 2017. 1.1, 4.1, 4.2, 4.6

2048 Song Han Han Cai, Ligeng Zhu. Proxylessnas: Direct neural architecture search on target task
2049 and hardware. In *ICLR*, 2019. 6.1, 6.2

2050 Elad Hazan and Satyen Kale. Beyond the regret minimization barrier: Optimal algorithms for
2051 stochastic strongly-convex optimization. *Journal of Machine Learning Research*, 15:2489–2512,
2052 2014. 5.1, 5.3

2053 Elad Hazan, Amit Agarwal, and Satyen Kale. Logarithmic regret algorithms for online convex
2054 optimization. *Machine Learning*, 69(2-3):169–192, 2007. 1.2, 5.1, 5.2, 5.5.2

2055 K. He, X. Zhang, S. Ren, and J. Sun. Deep residual learning for image recognition. In *CVPR*,
2056 2016. 4.1, 1, 2, 4.5.1, 4.8, 6.4.3, 6.4.3, 6.5.2

2057 Geoffrey Hinton, Oriol Vinyals, and Jeff Dean. Distilling the knowledge in a neural network. In
2058 *Deep Learning and Representation Learning Workshop, NIPS*, 2014. 2.2.2, 4.2

2059 Eric J. Horvitz. Reasoning about beliefs and actions under computational resource constraints. In
2060 *UAI*, 1987. 4.1

2061 Hanzhang Hu, Alexander Grubb, Martial Hebert, and J. Andrew Bagnell. Efficient feature group
2062 sequencing for anytime linear prediction. In *UAI*, 2016. 4.2

2063 Furong Huang, Jordan Ash, John Langford, and Robert Schapire. Learning deep resnet blocks
2064 sequentially using boosting theory. In *ICML*, 2018a. 6.2

2065 G. Huang, D. Chen, T. Li, F. Wu, L. van der Maaten, and K. Q. Weinberger. Multi-scale dense
2066 convolutional networks for efficient prediction. In *ICLR*, 2018b. (document), 2.2.1, 4.1, 4.2,
2067 4.3, 4.2, 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, 4.8

2068 Gao Huang, Shichen Liu, Laurens van der Maaten, and Kilian Q Weinberger. Condensenet: An
2069 efficient densenet using learned group convolutions. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1711.09224*, 2017a.
2070 2.2.2, 6.4.4, 6.4.4

2071 Gao Huang, Zhuang Liu, Kilian Q. Weinberger, and Laurens van der Maaten. Densely connected
2072 convolutional networks. In *CVPR*, 2017b. 4.1, 4.5.1, 4.8

2073 I. Hubara, M. Courbariaux, D. Soudry, R. El-Yaniv, and Y. Bengio. Binarized neural networks. In
2074 *NIPS*, 2016. 2.2.2, 4.2

2075 Forrest N. Iandola, Song Han, Matthew W. Moskewicz, Khalid Ashraf, William J. Dally, and Kurt

2076 Keutzer. Squeezenet: Alexnet-level accuracy with 50x fewer parameters and <0.5mb model
2077 size. In *arxiv preprint: 1602.07360*, 2016. 2.2.2, 4.2

2078 Rodolphe Jenatton, Julien Mairal, Guillaume Obozinski, and Francis R. Bach. Proximal Meth-
2079 ods for Sparse Hierarchical Dictionary Learning. In *Proceedings of the 27th International*
2080 *Conference on Machine Learning (ICML)*, 2010. 3

2081 Rie Johnson and Tong Zhang. Accelerating stochastic gradient descent using predictive variance
2082 reduction. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 26*, 2013. 5.5.2

2083 Kirthevasan Kandasamy, Willie Neiswanger, Jeff Schneider, Barnabas Poczos, and Eric Xing.
2084 Neural architecture search with bayesian optimisation and optimal transport. In *NIPS*, 2018.
2085 6.1

2086 Nikos Karampatziakis and Paul Mineiro. Discriminative Features via Generalized Eigenvectors.
2087 In *the 31th International Conference on Machine Learning, (ICML)*, 2014. 3.7.1

2088 Sergey Karayev, Tobias Baumgartner, Mario Fritz, and Trevor Darrell. Timely Object Recognition.
2089 In *Conference and Workshop on Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS)*, 2012. 3.1,
2090 3.5.2, 2, 4.2, 7.1.1

2091 Diederik Kingma and Jimmy Ba. Adam: A method for stochastic optimization. *ICLR*,
2092 *arXiv:1412.6980*, 2015. 5.6.2

2093 Ronny Kohavi and Barry Becker. Adult data set. UCI Machine Learning Repository, 1996. 5.6

2094 Andreas Krause and Daniel Golovin. Submodular Function Maximization. In *Tractability:*
2095 *Practical Approaches to Hard Problems*, 2012. 3.3

2096 Alex Krizhevsky, Vinod Nair, and Geoffrey Hinton. Learning multiple layers of features from
2097 tiny images. Technical report, University of Toronto, 2009. 4.3, 4.5.1, 4.8, 6.5, 6.5.1

2098 Alex Krizhevsky, Ilya Sutskever, and Geoffrey E Hinton. Imagenet classification with deep
2099 convolutional neural networks. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 25*,
2100 pages 1097–1105, 2012. 4.1

2101 G. Larsson, M. Maire, and G. Shakhnarovich. Fractalnet: Ultra-deep neural networks without
2102 residuals. In *ICLR, 2017a*. 2.2.1, 4.2

2103 Gustav Larsson, Michael Maire, and Gregory Shakhnarovich. Fractalnet: Ultra-deep neural
2104 networks without residuals. In *ICLR, 2017b*. 6.5.1

2105 Y. LeCun, L. Bottou, Y. Bengio, and P. Haffner. Gradient-Based Learning Applied to Document
2106 Recognition. In *Intelligent Signal Processing*, 2001. 3.7.1, 5.6

2107 Chen-Yu Lee, Saining Xie, Patrick W. Gallagher, Zhengyou Zhang, and Zhuowen Tu. Deeply-
2108 supervised nets. In *AISTATS*, 2015. 2.2.1, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 1

2109 Leonidas Lefakis and Francois Fleuret. Joint Cascade Optimization Using a Product of Boosted
2110 Classifiers. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS)*. 2010. 1.2, 2.2.3,
2111 3.1, 4.2

2112 C. Leistner, A. Saffari, P. M. Roth, and H Bischof. On robustness of on-line boosting - a
2113 competitive study. In *ICCV Workshop on On-line Learning for Computer Vision*, 2009. 5.2

2114 H. Li, A. Kadav, I. Durdanovic, H. Samet, and H. P. Graf. Pruning filters for efficient convnets. In

2115 *ICLR*, 2017. 2.2.2, 4.2

2116 M. Lichman. UCI machine learning repository, 2013. URL <http://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml>. 5.6

2117

2118 Chenxi Liu, Barret Zoph, Jonathon Shlens, Wei Hua, Li-Jia Li, Li Fei-Fei, Alan L. Yuille, Jonathan

2119 Huang, and Kevin Murphy. Progressive neural architecture search. *CoRR*, abs/1712.00559,

2120 2017a. 6.1, 6.2, 6.1, 6.5.2

2121 Hanxiao Liu, Karen Simonyan, Oriol Vinyals, Chrisantha Fernando, and Koray Kavukcuoglu.

2122 Hierarchical representations for efficient architecture search. In *ICLR*, 2018. 6.1, 6.1

2123 Hanxiao Liu, Karen Simonyan, and Yiming Yang. Darts: Differentiable architecture search. 2019.

2124 6.1, 6.2, 6.4.3, 6.4.4, 6.4.5, 6.5.1, 6.1, 6.5.2

2125 Z. Liu, J. Li, Z. Shen, G. Huang, S. Yan, and C. Zhang. Learning efficient convolutional networks

2126 through network slimming. In *arxiv preprint:1708.06519*, 2017b. 2.2.2, 4.2

2127 Ilya Loshchilov and Frank Hutter. Sgdr: Stochastic gradient descent with warm restarts. In *ICLR*,

2128 2017. 6.5.1

2129 Aurelie C. Lozano, Grzegorz Swirszcz, and Naoki Abe. Grouped Orthogonal Matching Pursuit

2130 for Variable Selection and Prediction. In *Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS)*, 2009.

2131 3.1, 3.5.3, 3.5.4

2132 Aurelie C. Lozano, Grzegorz Swirszcz, and Naoki Abe. Group Orthogonal Matching Pursuit

2133 for Logistic Regression. In *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Artificial*

2134 *Intelligence and Statistics (AISTATS)*, volume 15, 2011. 3.1, 3.5.4

2135 Renqian Luo, Fei Tian, Tao Qin, Enhong Chen, and Tie-Yan Liu. Neural architecture optimization.

2136 In *NIPS*, 2018. 6.1

2137 Llew Mason, Jonathan Baxter, Peter Bartlett, and Marcus Frean. Boosting algorithms as gradient

2138 descent. In *NIPS*, 2000. 5.1

2139 P. McCullagh and J. A. Nelder. *Generalized Linear Models (Second edition)*. London: Chapman

2140 & Hall, 1989. 3.7

2141 Alan J. Miller. Subset Selection in Regression. In *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Series*

2142 *A (General)*, Vol. 147, No. 3, pp. 389-425, 1984. 3.1

2143 Woonhyun Nam, Piotr Dollár, and Joon Hee Han. Local decorrelation for improved pedestrian

2144 detection. In *NIPS*, pages 424–432, 2014. 5.1

2145 Feng Nan and Venkatesh Saligrama. Dynamic model selection for prediction under a budget. In

2146 *NIPS*, 2017. 4.2

2147 Yuval Netzer, Tao Wang, Adam Coates, Alessandro Bissacco, Bo Wu, and Andrew Y. Ng.

2148 Reading digits in natural images with unsupervised feature learning. In *NIPS Workshop on*

2149 *Deep Learning and Unsupervised Feature Learning 2011*, 2011. 4.5.1, 4.8

2150 A. Odena, D. Lawson, and C. Olah. Changing model behavior at test-time using reinforcement.

2151 In *Arxiv preprint: 1702.07780*, 2017. 4.2

2152 Nikunj C. Oza and Stuart Russell. Online bagging and boosting. In *AISTATS*, pages 105–112,

2153 2001. 5.1, 5.2

2154 Y. Pati, R. Rezaifar, and P. Krishnaprasad. Orthogonal Matching Pursuit : recursive function
2155 approximation with application to wavelet decomposition. In *Asilomar Conference on Signals,*
2156 *Systems and Computers*, 1993. 2.2.2, 3.1

2157 Hieu Pham, Melody Y. Guan, Barret Zoph, Quoc V. Le, and Jeff Dean. Efficient neural architecture
2158 search via parameter sharing. In *ICML*, 2018. 6.1, 6.2, 6.4.3, 6.4.3, 6.4.4, 6.4.5, 6.5.1, 6.1

2159 M. Rastegari, V. Ordonez, J. Redmon, and A. Farhadi. Xnor-net: Imagenet classification using
2160 binary convolutional neural networks. In *ECCV*, 2016. 2.2.2, 4.2

2161 Esteban Real, Sherry Moore, Andrew Selle, Saurabh Saxena, Yutaka Leon Suematsu, Jie Tan,
2162 Quoc Le, and Alex Kurakin. Large-scale evolution of image classifiers. *CoRR*, abs/1703.01041,
2163 2017. 6.1, 6.4.3, 6.1

2164 Esteban Real, Alok Aggarwal, Yanping Huang, and Quoc V. Le. Regularized evolution for image
2165 classifier architecture search. *CoRR*, abs/1802.01548, 2018. 6.1, 6.4.3, 6.4.3, 6.4.5, 6.5.1, 6.1,
2166 6.5.2

2167 Lev Reyzin. Boosting on a budget: Sampling for feature-efficient prediction. In *the 28th*
2168 *International Conference on Machine Learning (ICML)*, 2011. 1.2, 2.2.1, 3.1, 4.2

2169 Olga Russakovsky, Jia Deng, Hao Su, Jonathan Krause, Sanjeev Satheesh, Sean Ma, Zhiheng
2170 Huang, Andrej Karpathy, Aditya Khosla, Michael Bernstein, Alexander C. Berg, and Li Fei-Fei.
2171 ImageNet Large Scale Visual Recognition Challenge. *IJCV*, 2015. 4.5.1, 2, 6.5, 6.5.2

2172 Robert E Schapire and Yoav Freund. *Boosting: Foundations and algorithms*. MIT press, 2012.
2173 5.5.1

2174 Shai Shalev-Shwartz. Online learning and online convex optimization. *Foundations and Trends*
2175 *in Machine Learning*, 4(2):107–194, 2011. 5.6.1

2176 Noam Shazeer, Azalia Mirhoseini, Krzysztof Maziarsz, Andy Davis, Quoc Le, Geoffrey Hinton,
2177 and Jeff Dean. Outrageously large neural networks: The sparsely-gated mixture-of-experts
2178 layer. In *ICLR*, 2017. 7.1.1

2179 Karen Simonyan and Andrew Zisserman. Very deep convolutional networks for large-scale image
2180 recognition. In *ICLR*, 2015. 4.1

2181 J. Sochman and J. Matas. WaldBoost: Learning for Time Constrained Sequential Detection. In
2182 *the 2005 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*
2183 *(CVPR)*, 2005. 1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1

2184 M. Streeter and D. Golovin. An Online Algorithm for Maximizing Submodular Functions. In
2185 *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS)*,
2186 2008. 3.1, 3.3

2187 Christian Szegedy, Sergey Ioffe, Vincent Vanhoucke, and Alex Alemi. Inception-v4, inception-
2188 resnet and the impact of residual connections on learning. In *AAAI*, 2017. 2.2.1, 4.2

2189 Robert Tibshirani. Regression Shrinkage and Selection Via the Lasso. *Journal of the Royal*
2190 *Statistical Society, Series B*, 58:267–288, 1994. 2.2.2, 3.1, 6.4.4

2191 Andreas Veit and Serge Belongie. Convolutional networks with adaptive computation graphs.
2192 *arXiv preprint arXiv:1711.11503*, 2017. 2.2.3, 4.2

2193 Paul Viola and Michael Jones. Rapid object detection using a boosted cascade of simple features.
2194 In *CVPR*, volume 1. IEEE, 2001a. 5.1

2195 Paul A. Viola and Michael J. Jones. Rapid Object Detection using a Boosted Cascade of Simple
2196 Features. In *2001 IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern
2197 Recognition (CVPR)*, 2001b. 2.2.3, 3.1, 4.1, 4.2

2198 Xin Wang, Fisher Yu, Zi-Yi Dou, and Joseph E Gonzalez. Skipnet: Learning dynamic routing in
2199 convolutional networks. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1711.09485*, 2017. 2.2.3, 4.2, 7.1.1

2200 K.Q. Weinberger, A. Dasgupta, J. Langford, A. Smola, and J. Attenberg. Feature Hashing for
2201 Large Scale Multitask Learning. In *Proceedings of the 26th Annual International Conference
2202 on Machine Learning (ICML)*, 2009. 2.2.1, 3.1, 4.2

2203 Ronald J. Williams. Simple statistical gradient-following algorithms for connectionist reinforce-
2204 ment learning. In *Machine Learning*, 1992. 6.2

2205 Saining Xie and Zhuowen Tu. Holistically-nested edge detection. In *ICCV*, 2015. 2.2.1, 4.2, 4.3

2206 Saining Xie, Ross Girshick, Piotr Dollr, Zhuowen Tu, and Kaiming He. Aggregated residual
2207 transformations for deep neural networks. In *CVPR*, 2017. 4.1

2208 Sirui Xie, Hehui Zheng, Chunxiao Liu, and Liang Lin. Snas: Stochastic neural architecture search.
2209 In *ICLR*, 2019. 6.2

2210 Z. Xu, K. Weinberger, and O. Chapelle. The Greedy Miser: Learning under Test-time Budgets. In
2211 *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Machine Learning (ICML)*, 2012. 2.2.1,
2212 3.1, 4.2

2213 Z. Xu, M. Kusner, G. Huang, and K. Q. Weinberger. Anytime Representation Learning. In
2214 *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Machine Learning (ICML)*, 2013a. 2.2.1,
2215 3.1, 4.2

2216 Z. Xu, M. J. Kusner, K. Q. Weinberger, M. Chen, and O. Chapelle. Classifier cascades and
2217 trees for minimizing feature evaluation cost. *Journal of Machine Learning Research*, 15(1):
2218 2113–2144, 2014. 1.2, 2.2.3, 3.1, 4.1, 4.2

2219 Zhixiang Xu, Matt Kusner, Kilian Q. Weinberger, and Minmin Chen. Cost-sensitive tree of
2220 classifiers. In *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Machine Learning (ICML-
2221 13)*, volume 28, pages 131–141, 2013b. 7.1.1

2222 Bin Yang, Junjie Yan, Zhen Lei, and Stan Z Li. Convolutional channel features. In *ICCV*, pages
2223 82–90, 2015. 5.1

2224 Chris Ying, Aaron Klein, Esteban Real, Eric Christiansen, Kevin Murphy, and Frank Hutter.
2225 Nas-bench-101: Towards reproducible neural architecture search. In *arxiv.org/abs/1902.09635*,
2226 2019. 6.6

2227 Ming Yuan and Yi Lin. Model Selection and Estimation in Regression with Grouped Variables.
2228 *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, 2006. 2.2.2, 3.1, 3.5.2

2229 Amir R. Zamir, Te-Lin Wu, Lin Sun, William Shen, Jitendra Malik, and Silvio Savarese. Feedback
2230 networks. In *CVPR*, 2017. 2.2.1, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.5.3

2231 Tong Zhang. On the Consistency of Feature Selection using Greedy Least Squares Regression.

- 2232 *Journal of Machine Learning Research*, 10:555–568, 2009. 3.1
- 2233 Tong Zhang and Bin Yu. Boosting with early stopping: Convergence and consistency. 33:
2234 15381579, 2005. 5.2
- 2235 Yanru Zhang and Ali Haghani. A gradient boosting method to improve travel time prediction.
2236 *Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies*, 58:308–324, 2015. 5.1
- 2237 Hengshuang Zhao, Jianping Shi, Xiaojuan Qi, Xiaogang Wang, and Jiaya Jia. Pyramid scene
2238 parsing network. In *CVPR*, 2017. 2.2.1, 4.2
- 2239 Chao Zhu and Yuxin Peng. Group cost-sensitive boosting for multi-resolution pedestrian detection.
2240 In *AAAI*, 2016. 5.1
- 2241 Barret Zoph and Quoc V. Le. Neural architecture search with reinforcement learning. In *ICLR*,
2242 2017. 1.1, 1.2, 6.1, 6.2, 6.4.3, 6.1
- 2243 Barret Zoph, Vijay Vasudevan, Jonathon Shlens, and Quoc V. Le. Learning transferable architec-
2244 tures for scalable image recognition. In *CVPR*, 2018. 6.1, 6.2, 6.4.3, 6.4.3, 6.4.3, 6.4.5, 6.5,
2245 6.5.1, 6.5.2, 6.1, 6.5.5